# FAA FORM 8130-6, APPLICATION FOR U.S. AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE Form Approved O.M.B. No. 2120-0018

U.S. Deport Trans Federal Adminis	oortation Aviation tration			U.S.	PLICATIO AIRWOR' CERTIFIC	TH A	IIN TE	ESS	re	nly. Su	ıbm us	nit ori se a	ginal or ttachme	ıly t	οа	in authorized FAA Rep or special flight permit	resei	ntat	as; these are for FAA use ive. If additional space is lete Sections II, VI and
	1. REGISTRATION MARK 2. AIRCRAFT BUILDER'S NAME (M.			NAME (Make)	3. 4	AIRCRAF	TN	MODE	. DESIGI	NAT	101	4. YR. MFR	· FA	A C	ODING				
I. AIRCRAFT DESIGNATION	N608I		050		RAYTHEON			-	COBRA UAV 2008 7. ENGINE MODEL DESIGNATION				2008	4					
RCR.		KAFI	SER	IAL NO.	6. ENGINE BUIL						MU	DELL	IESIGNA	HIOI	N				
I. Al	8. NUM	BER (	OF EN	NGINES	DESERT AI  9. PROPELLER					1-150 PROPEL	LLE	R MO	DEL DES	SIGN	JAT	ION 11	_L	CP	AFT IS (Check if applicable)
	ONE				MEJZLICK			,	1	x12-3B						111		MPO	
		ATION	IS F	EREBY MADE	FOR: (Check applica	able it	tems)		1										
	A 1 STANDARD AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE (Indicate Category)						1	NORMA	AL		JTILITY		ACI	ROBATIC TRANSPORT	c	OMM	JTER BALLOON OTHER		
	В	✓	SPI	Г	THINESS CERTIF	ICA1	TE (C	heck appropriate ite	ms)								_		
	7 PRIMARY 9 LIGHT-SPORT (Indicate Class) AIRPLANE POWER-PARACHUTE WEIGHT-SHIFT-CONTROL GLIDER LIGHTER THAN AIR									LICHTED THAN AIR									
	9 LIGHT-SPORT (Indicate Class) AIRPLANE F				1 0	WER-PAR	ACF	TUTE	v	VEIGI	HI-E	SHIFT-CONTROL GLID	JEK _		LIGHTER THAN AIR				
	5 PROVISIONAL (Indicate Class) 1 CLASS			CLASSI															
0				2		CLASS II									_	- ·			
STE						1		AGRICULTUR	E AN	D PEST	co	NTRO	L 2	2		AERIAL SURVEY	3		AERIAL ADVERTISING
SG		3		RESTRICTED to be conducted)	(Indicate operation(s)	4		FOREST (Wildle	life Cor	servation)			:	5		PATROLLING	6		WEATHER CONTROL
RE						0	L	OTHER (Speal)	(y)					_					<del></del>
CERTIFICATION REQUESTED						1	✓	RESEARCH A	ND D	EVELOP	ME	NT		2	_	AMATEUR BUILT	3	L	EXHIBITION
ic A				EXPERIMENT		4	$\vdash$	AIR RACING						5 \	-	CREW TRAINING	6	✓	MARKET SURVEY
.R		4	✓			0	<del> </del>	TO SHOW CO	MPLI		/ITH	т		7		OPERATING (Primary Catego		_	
ე ::						В		OPERATING	-	8A 8B			rating Ligh			an airworthiness certificate & do o	not me	et 5	103.1
=					ľ		LIGHT-SPORT	<sup>፣</sup>	8C		_					catego	arv ai	rworthiness certificate under § 21,190	
				-			T	FERRY FLIGH	HT FOR REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS, MAINTENANCE, OR STORAGE										
		SPECIAL FLIGHT PERMIT			HT PERMIT	2		EVACUATION										_	
		8		(Indicate operation	dicate operation(s) to be conducted, en complete Section VI or VII as			OPERATION IN EXCESS OF MAXIMUM CERTIFICATED TAKE-OFF WEIGHT											
'		applicable on reverse side)			4		DELIVERING (	OR E	XPORTIN	٧G			5		PRODUCTION FLIGHT TE	STIN	IG		
				6					TRATION FLIGHTS										
	C 6			·	RTHINESS CERT				stricted	d Operation	ı" an								
	A. REC	SISTE	RED	OWNER (As show	vn on certificate of airc	raft r	egistra	ation)		Ι.			DEALER					⇉	
	Ŕßĩ	HE	NC	COMPANY	,					^	الالا		BLDG 84	15 11	511	E. HERMANS RD, TUCSON,	AZ 8.	5706	5-9367
z					ASIS (Check applicat														
ERTIFICATION	Al Re	RCRA vision /	FTS Vo.J	PECIFICATION	OR TYPE CERTIF	ICA	TE D	ATA SHEET (Giv						SUF	PLEMENT available in the biwee	S (Check if all applicable AD's are compiled with and give the available in the biweekly series as of the date of application)			
FICA				STING (Give page	a sumbar(ell					<b></b>	1	AD B	I WEEK	LY	#20	011-13 PE CERTIFICATE (List numb			
ERTI	N.			STITE (SNO page	a riamour (4)						1	N/A	CLIVILIA			E CENTI TOATE (Lia name	<i>61 01</i> 61	acri	To made portained
O	<del></del>		T OP	ERATION AND	MAINTENANCE R	ECC	ORDS					. ,,					_		
OWNER'S	, 10	HECK	IF R	ECORDS IN	TOTAL AIR							-	·			PERIMENTAL ONLY (Enter	hours	flow	n since lest certificate issued or
		ection ection		CE WITH 14 CFF 17	2.1							_		3	ren	0.0		•	
Ħ																			ideral Aviation Administration in d is airworthy and eligible for the
		iness	certif	icate requested.	NAME AND								,		1 64	oursiles AA			
	20 Jur			ATION				ay, Flight O	nera	tions N	Иa	naoe	r	1	1 1	Zhi ECV	. 1		
				T DESCRIBED A				<del></del>	•					/ sa	100	only if 14 CFR part 21, 183(d) ap	$\frac{2}{G_{in}}$	_	
ž ,		14 (	CFR	part 121 CERTIF	ICATE HOLDER	7	$\neg$	CERTIFICA						_	Π	CERTIFICATED RE	_	ST	ATION (Give Certificate No.)
E > E	2	(Giv	e Cert	ficate No.)			3						-		6		\	j	
IV. INSPECTION AGENCY VERIFICATION	5	AIF	RCRA	FT MANUFACT	URER (Give name o	r firm	)								_				
ERIP																			<u> </u>
⊼	DATÉ				TITLE										SIG	GNATURE			
	(Check A	l port	icable	block items A and E	3)								THE OF	D T 1 T		ATE DECUECTED			
N K	l'				n Section I or VII n	neets	s req	uirements for		-	4	+				ATE REQUESTED  OR MODIFICATION OF CUE	REN	JT A	IRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE
A TATI					nder Section VII w			FAA IN	NSPE		<u>.</u>	لـــا			_	A DESIGNEE		^	S. T. I. C.
. FAA SENT/ IFICAT		lucted	by:							TE HOLD		QND	ER		14	CFR part 65 14 CF	R par	rt 12	1 OR 135 14 CFR part 145
V. FAA REPRESENTATIVE CERTIFICATION	DATE	. 1		MIDO/FSDO		- 1	DESI	GNEE'S SIGNAT	URE	AND NO	).					FAA INSPECTOR'S	SIG	NAT	Buller
<u> </u>	6/2	I/R	91	120		'										Con			Ballis
FAA Fo	rm 813	0-6 (	01-0	09) Previous	Edition Date	d 5/	/01	May be Used	d Un	til Depi	lete	ed, E	xcept	for	Lig	ht-Sport Aircraft	_=	_	NSN: 0052-00-024-70

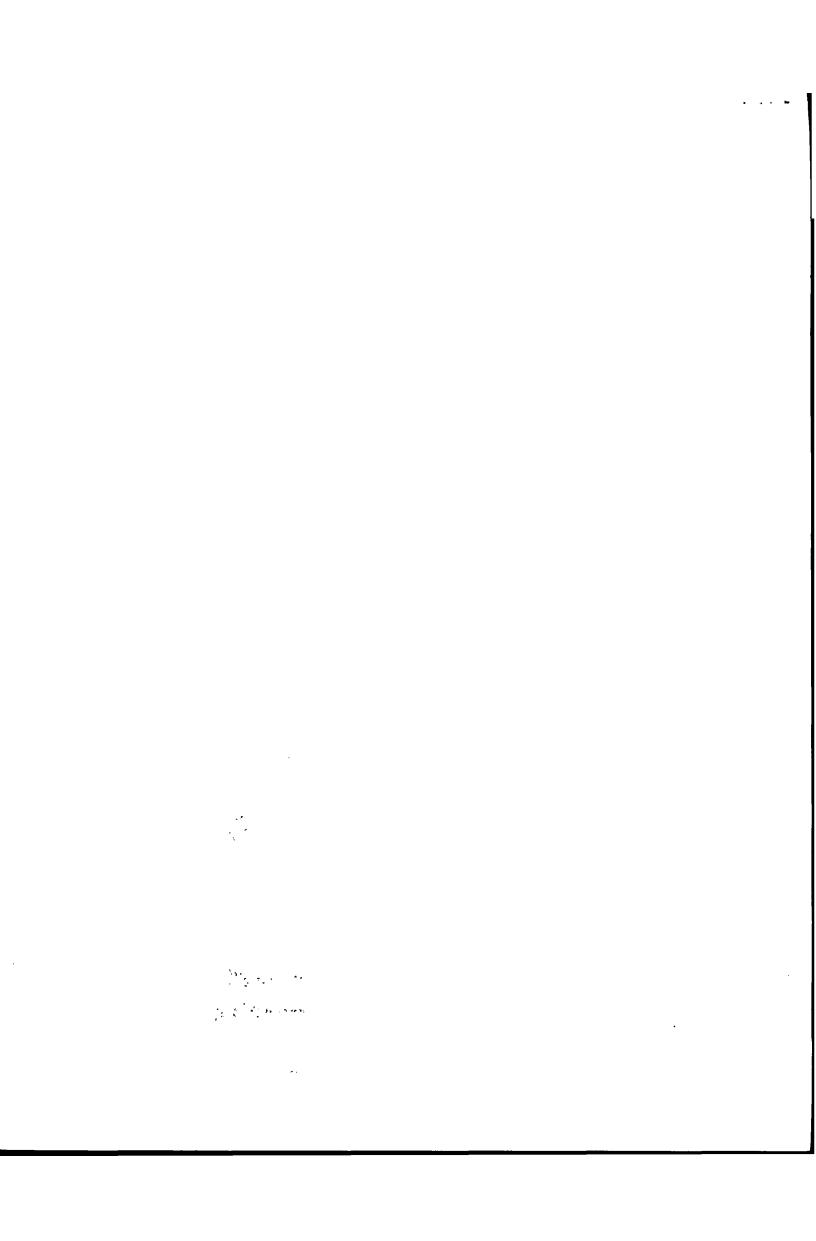
And the second second

n e\*

•

A Company of the Comp

	A, MANUF	ACTURER										
	NAME				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ADDRES	S	· · · · · ·				
<b>7</b>												
VI. PRODUCTION FLIGHT TESTING	B. PRODU	JCTION BASIS	Check applica	bl <b>e</b> item)	1							
RODU 4T TE		PRODUCTI	ON CERTIFIC	CATE (Give production	certificate number)		<del></del>					
7. 1. P.		TYPE CER	TIFICATE ON	LY								
> "				ON INSPECTION S								
		APPLICATION			OPERATING NEEDS  TITLE (Print or Type)			SIGNATU	JRE			
		RIPTION OF AI	RCRAFT			ADDRES	•					
	REGISTER	NED OWNER				ADDITE	S					
	BUILDER	(Make)	****			MODEL						
	SERIAL N	UMBER				REGIST	ATION MARK					
	D D5001	NETION OF F	10117		QUOTOUS DS	40110754	TION FURNITO	· —				
	FROM	RIPTION OF FL	-IGH I		CUSTOMER DE	TO	HON FLIGHTS	(Check if ap	plicable)			
ST	VIA					DEDART	URE DATE		DURATION			
HTE	*'^					OC! ANT	DRE DATE		BONATION			
ירופו	C. CREW	REQUIRED T	O OPERATE	THE AIRCRAFT AN	ID ITS EQUIPMENT		_					
Š		PILOT		CO-PILOT	FLIGHT ENGINEER		OTHER (Sp	ecify)				
Ę	D. 111EA	INCINAL I DOL	.5 1401 141221	THE AFFEICABLE	AIRWORTHINESS REQUIR	LINEATO	-S / OLLO 443.					
Q									j			
F 7												
Ŧ												
ER												
P P												
SES												
URPC												
SPECIAL FLIGHT PERMIT PURPOSES OTHER THAN PRODUCTION FLIGHT TEST												
PER	E. THE F	OLLOWING RE	STRICTIONS	ARE CONSIDERE	D NECESSARY FOR SAFE	OPERATION	N: (Use attachmen	t if necessary)				
퉏												
AL FI												
PECL												
VII. S												
	F. CERTII	FICATION - I I	nereby certify	that I am the registe	red owner (or his agent) of th	e aircraft d	escribed above; th	nat the aircraft is re	egistered with the Federal Aviation Administration in spected and is safe for the flight described.			
	DATE	e with Title 49		ND TITLE (Print or Ty)		Aviation	Regulations; and t	SIGNATURE	,			
								GIGHTONE				
			tations and M	arkings in Complian	ce with 14 CFR Section 91.9,		G. Statement of	of Conformity, FAA	Form 8130-9 (Attach when required)			
Ä E		as applicable.  Current Operat	ing Limitation	s Attached					ation for Import Aircraft			
HINESS				s, etc. (Attach when re	quired)	-	(Attach whe		ata Isanad in Assaudana mith			
VIII. AIRWORTHINESS DOCUMENTATION (FAADESIGNEE use only)				information Availab		<b>⊢ ∨</b>	Previous Airworthiness Certificate Issued in Accordance with  14 CFR Section 2 1. 191(4)(5) FCAR(Original Attail					
VIII. AIF				FAA Form 337 (Atta			J. Current Airw		Mr. Ise (Sed in Accordance with			
ССИМЕ						<b>⊣⊻</b>	14 CFR Section	<u> 21.141(a</u>	(Copy Allached)			
🛚 🖺	<b>V</b> ff.	This inspection	Recorded in	Aircraft Records			K. Light-Sport	Aircraft Statement	of Compliance, FAA Form 8130-15 (Attach when			



	DEF	PARTMENT OF		TED STATE				NISTRATION	
		SPECIA							
A	CATEGORY/D	ESIGNATION	ON	Experi	menta	ıl:(Uı	nmanned	Aircraft)	
	PURPOSE F	Research	and De	velopm	ent/ºC	réw	Fraining,	and/or Marke	et Survey
В	MANU-	NAME	N/A	E V		~~~			
P	FACTURER	ADDRES	S N/A	15	1000	De			
C	FLIGHT	FROM .	/N/A <sup>™</sup>	RI A	60		1.20		
	FLIGHT	TO ·	∬N/A ·	100	8/	M			
D	N- 608RN		11 "	30%	m		SERIALIN	10.008	
	BUILDER I	Raytheon	Compa	WI		A.	MODEL	Cobra	
	DATE OF ISSI	JANCE	Februa	ary 12, 2	2010/	11	EXPIRY	February 12	2, 2011
1_	OPERATING L	IMITATION	S DATE	D° , 02/	12/10	6	AREPAR	T OF THIS CER	RTIFICATE
E	SIGNATURE OF FAA	REPRESENTAT	<b>グラ </b>	WB.	<b>6</b> 4 6	(4)	DESIGNAT	TION OR OFFICE	NO.
		adly 1	10000		3   U		Pho	enix MIDO N	M-50
<u> </u>		<i></i>	y Roon					_	
Any   impr	alteration, reprodu	action or miss	use of this	s certificat	e may b	e pur	nishable by a	a fine not exceed	ing \$1,000 or
IN A	CCORDANCE WI	TH APPLICA	S, O, DOM BLE TITLI	E 14, COD	E OF F	EDER	AL REGULA	ATIONS (CFR).	LAMONALI
FAA F	orm 8130-7 (07/04)			SEE REVER					52-00-693-4000

Α	This airworthiness certificate is issued under the authority of Public Law 104-6, 49 United States Code (USC) 44704 and Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).
В	The airworthiness certificate authorizes the manufacturer named on the reverse side to conduct production fight tests, and only production flight tests, of aircraft registered in his name. No person may conduct production flight tests under this certificate: (1) Carrying persons or property for compensation or hire; and/or (2) Carrying persons not essential to the purpose of the flight.
С	This airworthiness certificate authorizes the flight specified on the reverse side for the purpose shown in Block A.
D	This airworthiness certificate certifies that as of the date of issuance, the aircraft to which issued has been inspected and found to meet the requirements of the applicable CFR. The aircraft does not meet the requirements of the applicable comprehensive and detailed airworthiness code as provided by Annex 8 to the Convention On International Civil Aviation. No person may operate the aircraft described on the reverse side: (1) except in accordance with the applicable CFR and in accordance with conditions and limitations which may be prescribed by the Administrator as part of this certificate; (2) over any foreign country without the special permission of that country.
Ε	Unless sooner surrendered, suspended, or revoked, this airworthiness certificate is effective for the duration and under the conditions prescribed in 14 CFR, Part 21, Section 21.181 or 21.217.

		LUITED OTATED OF AMEDI									
ŀ	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION										
	SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE										
Α	CATEGORY/D		nmanned Aircraft)								
	PURPOSE R	lesearch and Development, Crew	Training, and/or Market Survey								
В	MANU-	NAME N/A									
	FACTURER	ADDRESSN/A									
С	FLIGHT	FROM N/A									
	FLIGHT	TO N/A									
D	N- 608RN		SERIAL NO.008								
ט	ם וווו חבם	tatheon Company	MODEL Cobra								
			EVEND								
	OPERATING L	JANCE June 21, 2011 IMITATIONS DATED 06/21/11	ARE PART OF THIS CERTIFICATE								
E	SIGNATURE OF FAA	REPRESENTATIVE	DESIGNATION OR OFFICE NO.								
	Mon	ne Bullia									
		George Bullis	Phoenix MIDO NM-50								

Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR).

FAA Form 8130-7 (07/04)

SEE REVERSE SIDE

NSN: 0052-00-693-4000

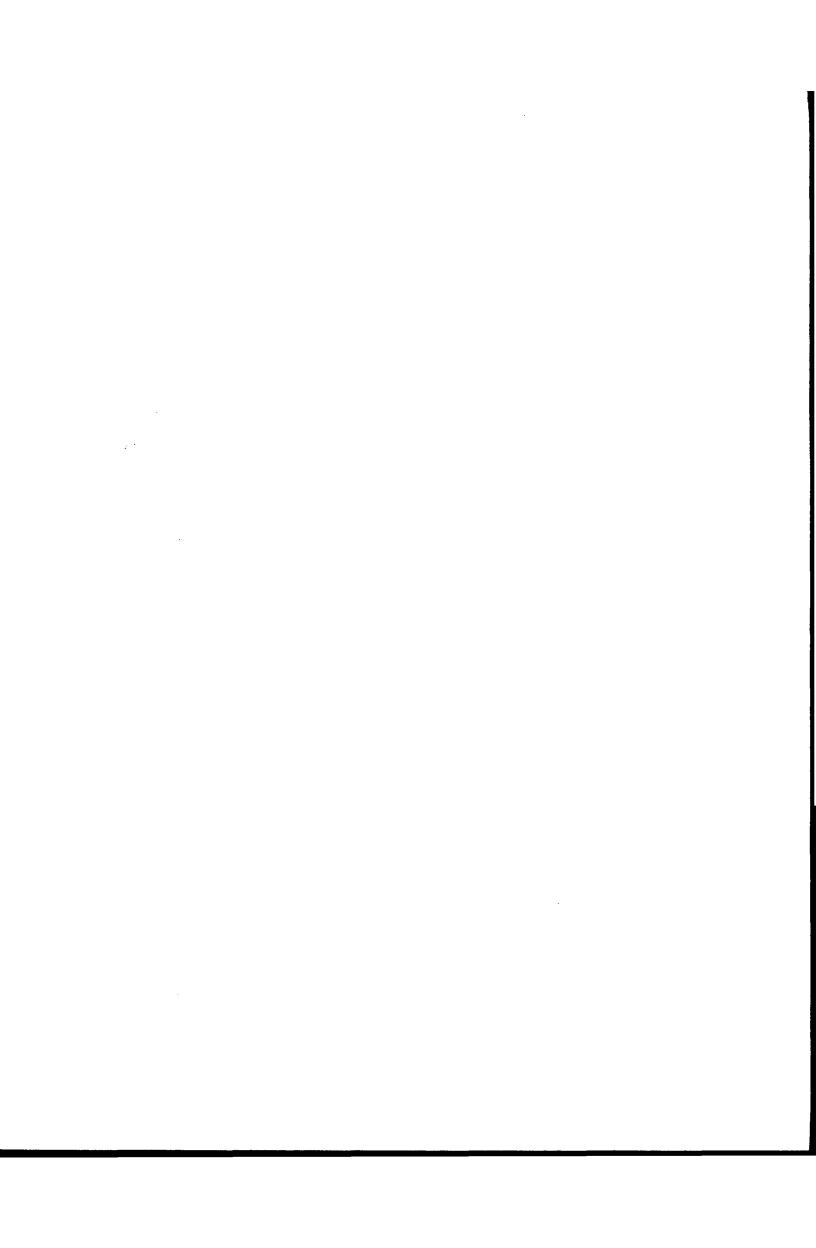
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION											
	SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE											
Α	CATEGORY/DESIGNATION Experimental (Unmanned Aircraft)											
^	PURPOSE F	Research	and De	velopn	nent, Cr	ew	Training,	and/or Ma	rket Survey			
В	MANU-	NAME	N/A	2.3	serii 🔍	<u> </u>						
	FACTURER	ADDRES	s N/A∖	1196	J.X	Z						
C	FLIGHT	FROM	N/A	64 6	10		المذا					
		TO ·	N/A	- 0	5/	V						
D	N- 608RN			200			SERIAL N	10.008				
	BUILDER F	Raytheon	Compa	M	P		MODEL	Cobra				
	DATE OF ISSU			ary 2	2010/	19	EXPIRY	February	12, 2011			
_	OPERATING L			<b>D</b> 02	/12/10	- Z	ARE PAR	T OF THIS C	ERTIFICATE			
E	SIGNATURE OF FAA	REPRESENTAT	1 N	0099	850	35	DESIGNAT	TION OR OFFI	CE NO.			
	101	acus j Byadie	y Roor	1	e) [ 10 <b>=</b> ===================================		Pho	enix MIDO	NM-50			

Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR).

FAA Form 8130-7 (07/04)

SEE REVERSE SIDE

NSN: 0052-00-693-4000





Phoenix MIDO 17777 N. Perimeter Drive Suite 103 Scottsdale, AZ 85255

#### **Operating Limitations**

Experimental: Research and Development, Market Survey, and/or Crew Training

#### **Registered Owner Name:**

Raytheon Missile Systems

## **Registered Owner Address:**

Bldg M09, M/S 5 P.O. Box 11337 Tucson, AZ 85734-1337

#### Aircraft Description:

Unmanned, composite, mid-wing monoplane with standard tail surfaces and a tractor engine.

#### Aircraft Registration:

N608RN

#### Aircraft Builder:

Raytheon Missile Systems Bldg M09, M/S 5 P.O. Box 11337 Tucson, AZ 85734-1337

#### Year Manufactured:

2008

#### **Aircraft Serial Number:**

800

#### **Aircraft Model Designation:**

Cobra

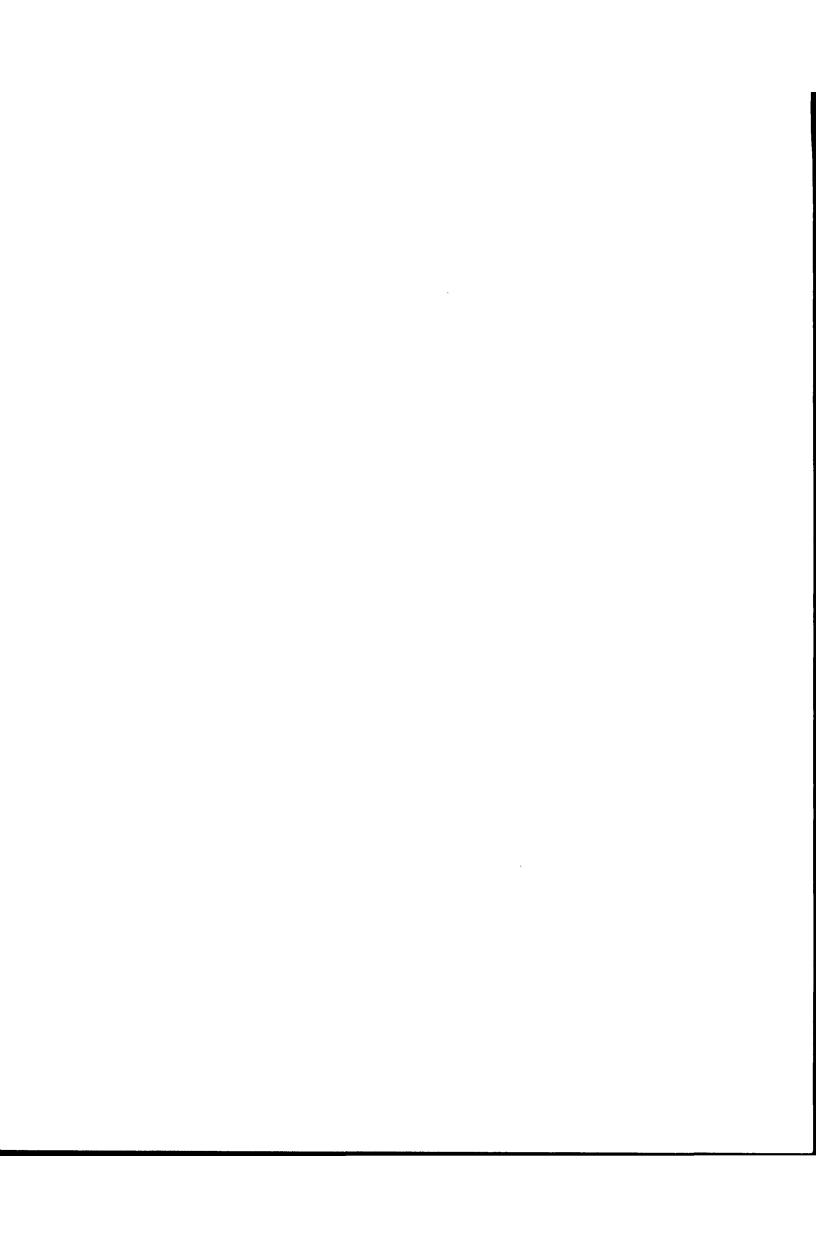
#### **Engine Model:**

Desert Aircraft DA-150

The following conditions and limitations apply to all unmanned aircraft system (UAS) flight operations for the Raytheon Cobra while operating in the National Airspace System (NAS).

# 1. General Information.

- a. Integrated system. For the purposes of this special airworthiness certificate and operating limitations, the Raytheon Cobra operated by Raytheon Missile Systems is considered to be an integrated system. The system is composed of the following:
  - (1) Raytheon Missile Systems, Cobra, unmanned aircraft, s/n 008,
  - (2) UAS control stations, fixed, mobile, or ground-based,
  - (3) Telemetry, launch, and recovery equipment,
- (4) Communications and navigation equipment, including ground and/or airborne equipment used for command and control of the Raytheon Cobra.
- (5) Equipment on the ground and in the air used for communication with other members of the flightcrew, observers, air traffic control (ATC), and other users of the NAS.



b. Compliance with 14 CFR Part 61 (Certification: Pilots, Flight Instructors, and Ground Instructors) and part 91 (General Operating and Flight Rules). Unless otherwise specified in this document, the UA pilot-in-command (PIC) and Raytheon Missile Systems must comply with all applicable sections and parts of 14 CFR including, but not limited to, parts 61 and 91.

# c. Operational requirements.

- (1) No person may operate this UAS for other than the purpose of research and development, market survey, and/or crew training, to accomplish the flight operation outlined in Raytheon Missile Systems program letter dated 04/19/11, which describes compliance with § 21.193(d), Experimental certificates: General, and has been made available to the UA PIC.
- (2) This UAS must be operated in accordance with applicable air traffic and general operating rules of part 91 and all additional limitations herein prescribed under the provisions of § 91.319(i), Aircraft having experimental certificates: Operating limitations.
- (3) Raytheon Missile Systems must accumulate at least 50 flight hours under its experimental airworthiness certificate before customer crew training is permitted, in accordance with § 21.195(d), Experimental certificates: Aircraft to be used for market surveys, sales demonstrations, and customer crew training.
- **d. UA condition.** The UA PIC must determine that the UA is in a condition for safe operation and in a configuration appropriate for the purpose of the intended flight.
- **e. Multiple-purpose operations.** When changing between operating purposes of a multiple purpose certificate, the operator must determine that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriate for the purpose intended. A record entry will be made by an appropriately rated person (that is, an individual authorized by the applicant and acceptable to the FAA) to document that finding in the aircraft maintenance records.
- **f.** Operation exceptions. No person may operate this UA to carry property for compensation or hire (§ 91.319(a)(2)).

### g. UA markings.

- (1) This UA must be marked with its U.S. registration number in accordance with part 45 or alternative marking approval issued by the FAA Production and Airworthiness Division (AIR-200).
- (2) This UA must display the word *Experimental* in accordance with § 45.23(b), Display of marks, unless otherwise granted an exemption from this requirement.
- h. Required documentation. Before conducting the initial flight of the Cobra UAS, Raytheon Missile Systems must transmit by email a scanned copy of the Raytheon Cobra program letter, special airworthiness certificate, and operating limitations to the following FAA personnel:
- (1) Douglas Switzer, System Support Specialist, FAA Western Service Area, System Support Group, AJV-W2, (425)-203-4535, email: douglas.ctr.switzer@faa.gov.
- (2) Thomas Rampulla, Transportation Industry Analyst, Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200, (202) 385-6684, email: thomas.rampulla@faa.gov.
- i. Change in registrant address. Section 47.45, Change of address, requires that the FAA Aircraft Registry be notified within 30 days of any change in the aircraft registrant's

		-	
		,	
·			

3

address. Such notification is to be made by providing AC Form 8050-1, Aircraft Registration Application, to the FAA Aircraft Registration Branch (AFS-750) in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

- j. Certificate display and manual availability. The airworthiness and registration certificates must be displayed, and the aircraft flight manual must be available to the pilot, as prescribed by the applicable sections of 14 CFR, or as prescribed by an exemption granted to Raytheon Missile Systems, in accordance with 14 CFR part 11, General Rulemaking Procedures.
- 2. Program Letter. The Raytheon Cobra program letter, dated 04/19/2011, will be used as a basis for determining the operating limitations prescribed in this document. All flight operations must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this document.
- 3. Initial Flight Testing.
- **a.** Requirements. Flight operations must be conducted within visual line of sight of the pilot/observer. Initial flight testing must be completed upon accumulation of 25 flight hours. Following satisfactory completion of initial flight testing, the operations manager or chief pilot must certify in the records that the aircraft has been shown to comply with § 91.319(b). Compliance with § 91.319(b) must be recorded in the aircraft records with the following, or a similarly worded, statement:

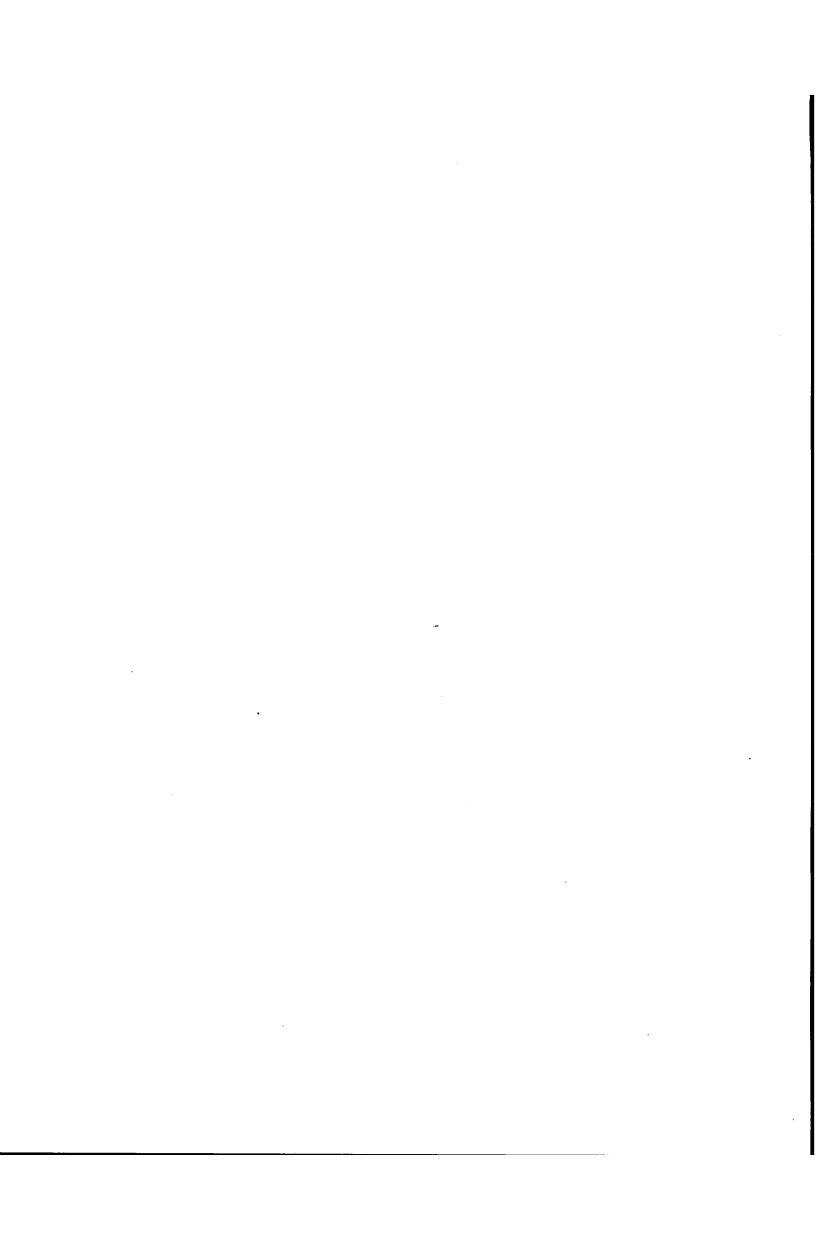
I certify that the prescribed flight test hours have been completed and the aircraft is							
controllable throughout its normal range of speeds and throughout all maneuvers to be							
executed, has no hazardous operating characteristics or design features, and is safe for							
operation. The following aircraft operating data has been demonstrated during the flight							
testing: speeds Vx, and Vy, and the weight and CG location							
at which they were obtained.							

- b. Aircraft operations for the purpose of market surveys, sales demonstrations, and customer crew training. These operations cannot be performed until 50 flight hours have been accomplished. An entry in the aircraft maintenance records is required as evidence of compliance.
- 4. Authorized Flight Operations Area.
  - a. The main base of operations for the UA shall be:

Unmanned Vehicles International, Inc 2595 North Sagebrush Road, Whetstone, AZ ±4 Miles east of State Route 90 on State Route 82, west of Mile Post 56, ½ mile north. on Sagebrush Road T20S, R20E, Sec. 3

This is the address of the Cochise County Western Region Landfill. UVI is accessed through the landfill property.

**b.** The flight operations area authorized for the UA is depicted graphically below. This area shall be referred to as the Primary Containment Area (PCA). It is recognized that Raytheon may be permitted to operate within Special Use Airspace (SUA) per authorization of the using agency. Under these circumstances, should the UA venture beyond the boundaries of the SUA (e.g. spill out), provisions of this experimental certificate shall apply,



including authorization to only operate within the boundaries of the PCA. In these circumstances, Raytheon is responsible for notifying the FAA of the breach of any operations area.

- **c.** The boundary of the Primary Containment Area is defined by the following coordinates:
  - (1) N 31° 44' 00.00" W 110° 20' 30.00"
  - (2) N 31° 52' 00.00" W 110° 20' 00.00"
  - (3) N 31° 52' 00.00" W 110° 11' 00.00"
  - (4) N 31° 56' 30.00" W 110° 11' 00.00"
  - (5) N 31° 58' 10.00" W 110° 03' 00.00"
  - (6) N 31° 50' 30.00" W 110° 03' 00.00"
  - (7) N 31° 50' 30.00" W 110° 00' 00.00"
  - (8) N 31° 45' 00.00" W 110° 00' 00.00"
  - (9) N 31° 45' 00.00" W 110° 11' 00.00"
  - (10) N 31° 43' 14.00" W 110° 14' 00.00"
  - (11) N 31° 42' 00.00" W 110° 19' 30.00"
  - (12) N 31° 44' 00.00" W 110° 19' 30.00"
  - (13) Return to 1

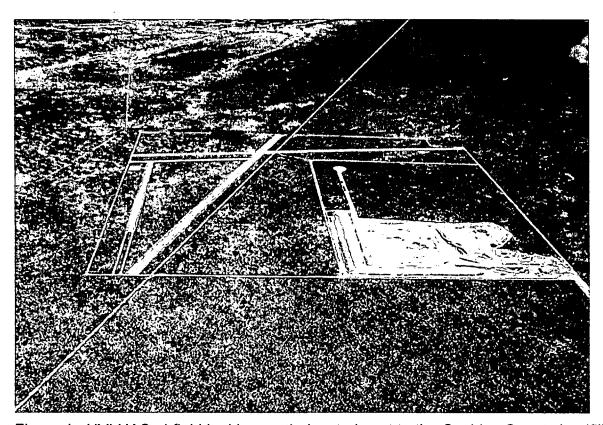


Figure 1. UVI UAS airfield looking north, located next to the Cochise County landfill.

	,	

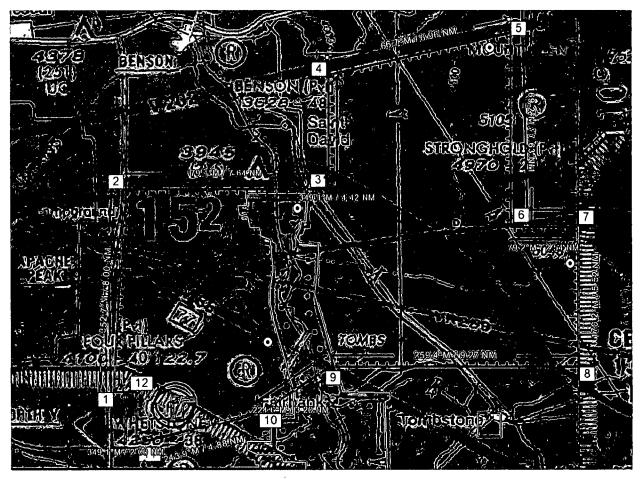


Figure 2. Phoenix Sectional, FHU 004/08.5, 4225' Elevation, N 31° 43' 30", W 110° 17' 47".

- d. Criteria for remaining in the flight test area. The UAS PIC must ensure all UA flight operations remain within the lateral and vertical boundaries of the flight test area. The maximum ceiling for all flight operations is 2000 ft AGL. The UAS PIC must take into account all factors that may affect the capability of the UA to remain within the flight test area. This includes, but is not limited to, considerations for wind, gross weight, and glide distances.
- e. Incident/accident reporting. Any incident/accident and any flight operation that transgresses the lateral or vertical boundaries of the flight test area or any restricted airspace must be reported to the FAA within 24 hours. This information must be reported to the Unmanned Aircraft Program Office (UAPO), AFS-407. AFS-407 can be reached by telephone at 202-385-4631 and fax at 202-385-4651. Accidents must be reported to the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) per instructions contained on the NTSB Web site: www.ntsb.gov. Further flight operations must not be conducted until the incident is reviewed by AFS-407 and authorization to resume operations is provided to Raytheon Missile Systems.

# 5. UA Pilots and Observers.

- a. UA PIC roles and responsibilities.
  - (1) The UA PIC must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- (2) All flight operations must have a designated UA PIC. The UA PIC has responsibility over each flight conducted and is accountable for the UA flight operation.

,		

- (3) The UA PIC is responsible for the safety of the UA as well as persons and property along the UA flight path. This includes, but is not limited to, collision avoidance and the safety of persons and property in the air and on the ground.
- (4) The UA PIC must avoid densely populated areas (§ 91.319) and exercise increased vigilance when operating within or in the vicinity of published airway boundaries.

# b. UA PIC certification and ratings requirements.

- (1) The UA PIC must hold and be in possession of, at a minimum, an FAA private pilot certificate, with either an airplane, rotorcraft, or powered-lift category; and single- or multiengine class ratings, appropriate to the type of UA being operated.
- (2) The UA PIC must have and be in possession of a valid second-class airman medical certificate issued under 14 CFR part 67, Medical Standards and Certification.

#### c. UA PIC currency, flight review, and training.

- (1) No person may act as pilot in command of an unmanned aircraft unless that person has made at least three takeoffs and three landings in manned aircraft within the preceding 90 days acting as the sole manipulator of the flight controls.
- (2) The UA PIC must have a flight review in manned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with § 61.56, Flight review.
- (3) The UA PIC must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems company procedures.
- (4) The UA PIC must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems company procedures.
- (5) All UA PICs must have successfully completed applicable Raytheon Missile Systems training for the UAS.

# d. Supplemental UA pilot roles and responsibilities.

- (1) Any additional UA pilot(s) assigned to a crew station during UA flight operations will be considered a supplemental UA pilot.
- (2) A supplemental UA pilot assists the PIC in the operation of the UA and may do so at the same or a different control station as the PIC. The UA PIC will have operational override capability over any supplemental UA pilots, regardless of position.
  - (3) A supplemental UA pilot must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.

# e. Supplemental UA pilot certification.

- (1) The supplemental UA PIC must hold and be in possession of, at a minimum, an FAA private pilot certificate, with either an airplane, rotorcraft, or powered-lift category; and single- or multiengine class ratings, appropriate to the type of UA being operated.
- (2) All supplemental pilots must have and be in possession of a valid second-class airman medical certificate issued under 14 CFR part 67, Medical Standards and Certification.

# f. Supplemental UA pilot currency, flight review, and training.

(1) All UA pilots must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems company procedures.

- (2) All UA pilots must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems company procedures.
- (3) All UA pilots must have successfully completed applicable Raytheon Missile Systems training for the UAS.
- **g.** Observer roles and responsibilities. The task of the observer is to provide the UA PIC(s) with instructions to maneuver the UA clear of any potential collision with other traffic. To satisfy these requirements:
  - (1) The observer must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- (2) At no time will the observer permit the UA to operate beyond the line-of-sight necessary to ensure maneuvering information can be reliably determined.
- (3) At no time will the observer conduct his/her duties more than one (1) nautical mile laterally or 2000 feet vertically from the UA.
- (4) An observer must maintain continuous visual contact with the UA to discern UA attitude and trajectory in relation to conflicting traffic.
- (5) Observers must continually scan the airspace for other aircraft that pose a potential conflict.
- (6) All flight operations conducted in the flight test area must have an observer to perform traffic avoidance and visual observation to fulfill the see-and-avoid requirement of § 91.113, Right-of-way rules: Except water operations.

#### h. Observer certification.

- (1) All observers must either hold, at a minimum, an FAA private pilot license or must have successfully completed specific observer training acceptable to the FAA. An observer does not require currency as a pilot.
- (2) All observers must have in their possession a valid second-class airman medical certificate issued under part 67.

#### i. Observer training.

- (1) All observers must be thoroughly trained, be familiar with, and possess operational experience with the equipment being used. Such training is necessary for observation and detection of other aircraft for collision avoidance purposes as outlined in the Raytheon Missile Systems program letter.
- (2) All observers must have successfully completed applicable Raytheon Missile Systems training for the UAS.

#### 6. Equipage.

- **a.** The UAS must be equipped with an operable transponder with Mode C or Mode S, and two-way communications equipment allowing communications between the UA pilot, observers, all UAS control stations, and ATC.
- **b.** The UA and chase aircraft must be equipped with operable navigation, position, and/or strobe/anti-collision lights. Strobe/anti-collision lights must be illuminated during all operations.

#### 7. Communications.

#### a. Before UA flights.

·			
, e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			
	,		 

- (1) Before conducting operations, the frequency spectrum used for operation and control of the UA must be approved by the Federal Communications Commission or other appropriate government oversight agency.
- (2) Raytheon shall contact Air Traffic Control (505) 856-4574 prior to flight operations. Raytheon shall select and transmit transponder code 1200 unless otherwise directed by local Air Traffic Control. Upon initial contact with ATC, the UA PIC must indicate the experimental nature in accordance with § 91.319.

# b. During UA flights.

- (1) Appropriate air traffic frequencies must be monitored during flight operations.
- (2) All UA positions must maintain two-way communications with each other during all operations. If unable to maintain two-way communication, the UA PIC will expeditiously return the UA to its base of operations while remaining within the flight test area and conclude the flight operation.
- (3) To ensure no conflict with VR-259 contact the 162<sup>nd</sup> Fighter Wing (FW) Command Post at (520) 295-6371 on the day of, but prior to flight with the location, altitude and NOTAM number. The 162<sup>nd</sup> FW will in turn notify the 162<sup>nd</sup> Supervisor of Flying (SOF) at (520) 295-6014.

# 8. Flight Conditions.

**a. Daylight operations.** All flight operations must be conducted during daylight hours in visual meteorological conditions (VMC), including cloud clearance minimums as specified in § 91.155, Basic VFR weather minimums. Flight operation in instrument meteorological conditions (IMC) is not permitted.

#### b. Prohibitions.

- (1) The UA is prohibited from aerobatic flight, that is, an intentional maneuver involving an abrupt change in the UA's attitude, an abnormal acceleration, or other flight action not necessary for normal flight. (See § 91.303, Aerobatic flight.)
- (2) Flight operations must not involve carrying hazardous material or the dropping of any objects or external stores.
- (3) No individual control station may be used to operate more than one UA at one time.
- **c. Transponder requirements.** The UA must operate an approved operational Mode C or Mode S altitude encoding transponder during all flight operations.
- **d. Transponder failure.** In the event of transponder failure, the UA must conclude all flight operations and expeditiously return to its base of operations within the prescribed limitations of this authorization.
- **e. Notice to airman.** Raytheon Missile Systems must request the issuance of a Notice to Airman (NOTAM) through the appropriate FAA Automated Flight Service Station at least 24 hours before flight operation.

	•		
,			
		·	

.

# 9. Flight Termination and Lost Link Procedures.

- **a. Flight termination.** In accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems program letter, dated 04/19/11, flight operations must be discontinued at any point that safe operation of the UA cannot be maintained or if hazard to persons or property is imminent.
- **b.** Lost link procedures. In the event of lost link, the UA must provide a means of automatic recovery that ensures airborne operations are predictable and that the UA remains within the flight test area. The observer, all other UAS control stations, and the appropriate ATC facility will be immediately notified of the lost link condition and the expected UA response.

Unmanned Aircraft (UA) have no on-board pilot to perform see-and-avoid responsibilities, and therefore, when operating outside of restricted areas, special provisions must be made to ensure an equivalent level of safety exists for operations had a pilot been on board. In accordance with 14 CFR Part 91, *General Operating and Flight Rules*, Subpart J-Waivers, 91.903, *Policy and Procedures*, the following provisions provide acceptable mitigation of 14 CFR Part 91.113 and must be complied with:

- For the purpose of see-and-avoid, visual observers must be utilized at all times except in Class A airspace, restricted areas, and warning areas. The observers may either be ground based or in a chase plane. If the chase aircraft is operating more than 100 feet above/below and/or ½ nm laterally, of the UA, the chase aircraft PIC will advise the controlling ATC facility.
- In order to comply with the see and avoid requirements of Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 91.113 and 91.111, the pilot-in-command and visual observers must be able to see the aircraft and the surrounding airspace throughout the entire flight; and be able to determine the aircraft's altitude, flight path and proximity to traffic and other hazards (terrain, weather, structures) sufficiently to exercise effective control of the aircraft to give right-of-way to other aircraft, and to prevent the aircraft from creating a collision hazard.
- UAS pilots will ensure there is a safe operating distance between manned and unmanned aircraft at all times in accordance with 14 CFR 91.111, Operating Near Other Aircraft, and 14 CFR 91.113, Right-of-Way Rules. Cloud clearances and VFR visibilities for Class E airspace will be used regardless of class of airspace. Additionally, UAS operations are advised to operate well clear of all known manned aircraft operations.

#### 10. Maintenance and Inspection.

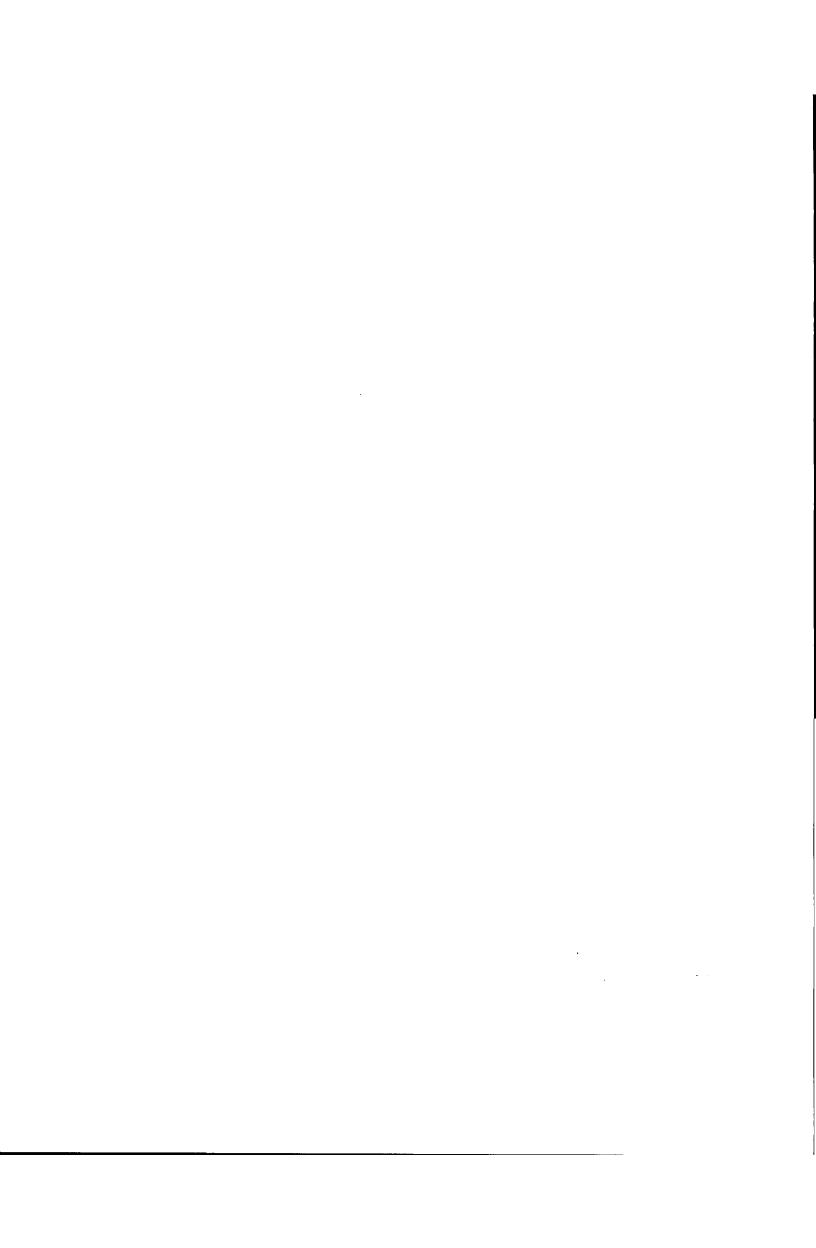
- a. General requirements. The UAS must not be operated unless it is inspected and maintained in accordance with the FAA-approved Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 04/21/2008, or later approved FAA revision. Raytheon Missile Systems must establish and maintain aircraft maintenance records (see paragraph 10(d) below).
- **b.** Inspections. No person may operate this UAS unless within the preceding 12 calendar months unless it has had a condition inspection performed according to the Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 04/21/2008. The UAS must also have been found to be in a condition for safe operation. This inspection will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records as described in paragraph 10(d) below.
- **c. Authorized inspectors.** Only those individuals trained and authorized by Raytheon Missile Systems and acceptable to the FAA may perform the inspections and maintenance required by these operating limitations.

	·	

- **d. Maintenance and inspection records.** Maintenance and inspections of the UAS must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records. The following information must be recorded:
- (1) Maintenance record entries must include a description of the work performed, the date of completion for the work, the UAS's total time-in-service, and the name and signature of the person performing the work.
- (2) Inspection entries must contain the following, or a similarly worded, statement: I certify that this UAS was inspected on (date), in accordance with the scope and detail of the Raytheon Missile Systems Cobra UAS Inspection Program, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation.
- (3) UAS instruments and equipment required to be installed must be inspected and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the Raytheon Missile Systems Cobra UAS Inspection Program. Any maintenance or inspection of this equipment must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- (4) No person may operate this UAS unless the altimeter system and transponder have been tested within the preceding 24 calendar months in accordance with § 91.413, ATC transponder tests and inspections. These inspections will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **11. Information Reporting.** Raytheon Missile Systems will provide the following information on a monthly basis, via email, to Mr. Donald Grampp of the FAA UAPO. Mr. Grampp's email address is <a href="mailto:donald.e.grampp@faa.gov">donald.e.grampp@faa.gov</a>. A copy of the report shall be provided to AIR-200.
  - a. Number of flights conducted under this certificate.
  - **b.** Pilot duty time per flight.
  - c. Unusual equipment malfunctions (hardware or software).
  - d. Deviations from ATC instructions.
  - e. Unintended entry into lost link flight mode that results in a course change.

#### 12. Revisions and Other Provisions.

- a. Experimental certificates, program letters, and operating limitations. The experimental certificate, FAA-accepted Raytheon Missile Systems program letter, and operating limitations cannot be reissued, renewed, or revised without application being made to the Van Nuys Manufacturing Inspection District (MIDO), in coordination with AIR-200. AIR-200 will be responsible for FAA Headquarters internal coordination with the Aircraft Certification Service, Flight Standards Service, Air Traffic Organization, Office of the Chief Council, and Office of Rulemaking.
- **b.** Certificates of waiver or authorization. The Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200 and the Van Nuys MIDO shall be notified immediately if there is any plan for requesting a Certificate of Authorization or Waiver (COA) for UAS operations during the time period the Experimental Certificate is in effect. If the aircraft is authorized to operate under a COA, Raytheon must determine that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriately configured for the purpose intended. A record entry will be made by an appropriately rated person to document that finding in the aircraft logbook.
- **c.** Amendments and cancellations. The provisions and limitations annotated in this operational approval may be amended or cancelled at any time as deemed necessary by the FAA.



**d. Reviews of revisions.** All revisions to Raytheon Missile Systems FAA-approved Inspection Program must be reviewed and accepted by the Scottsdale Flight Standards District Office.

#### 13. UAS Modifications.

- a. Software and system changes. All software and system changes will be documented as part of the normal maintenance procedures and will be available for inspection. All software and system changes must be inspected and approved per FAA-approved Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 04/21/2008. All software changes to the aircraft and control station are categorized as major changes, and must be provided to AIR-200 in summary form at the time they are incorporated.
- **b. Major modifications.** All major modifications, whether performed under the experimental certificate, COA, or other authorizations, that could potentially affect the safe operation of the system, must be documented and provided to the AIR-200 before operating the aircraft under this certificate. Major modifications incorporated under COA or other authorizations need to be provided only if the aircraft is flown under these authorizations during the effective period of the experimental certificate.

**End of Limitations** 

George Bullis

Aviation Safety Inspector, Phoenix MIDO

17777 N. Perimeter Drive, Suite 103

Scottsdale, AZ 85255

The Special Airworthiness Certificate and accompanying Operating Limitations expire on June 21, 2012.

I certify that I have read and understand the operating limitations, and conditions, that are a part of the Special Airworthiness Certificate; FAA Form 8130-7 issued on June 21, 2011, for the purpose of Research and Development, Market Survey, and/or Crew Training.

This Special Airworthiness Certificate is issued for the Raytheon Missile Systems, UA model "Cobra," serial number <u>008</u>, registration number <u>N608RN</u>. These Limitations were revised and reissued on July 6, 2011.

Applicant:

Date: July 6, 2011

Date: July 6, 2011

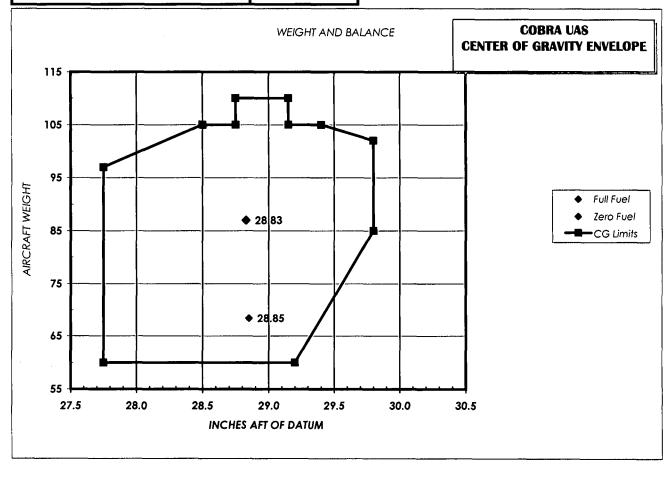
Name: Donald L. Newman

**Title: Director Unmanned Systems** 

Company: Raytheon Missile Systems



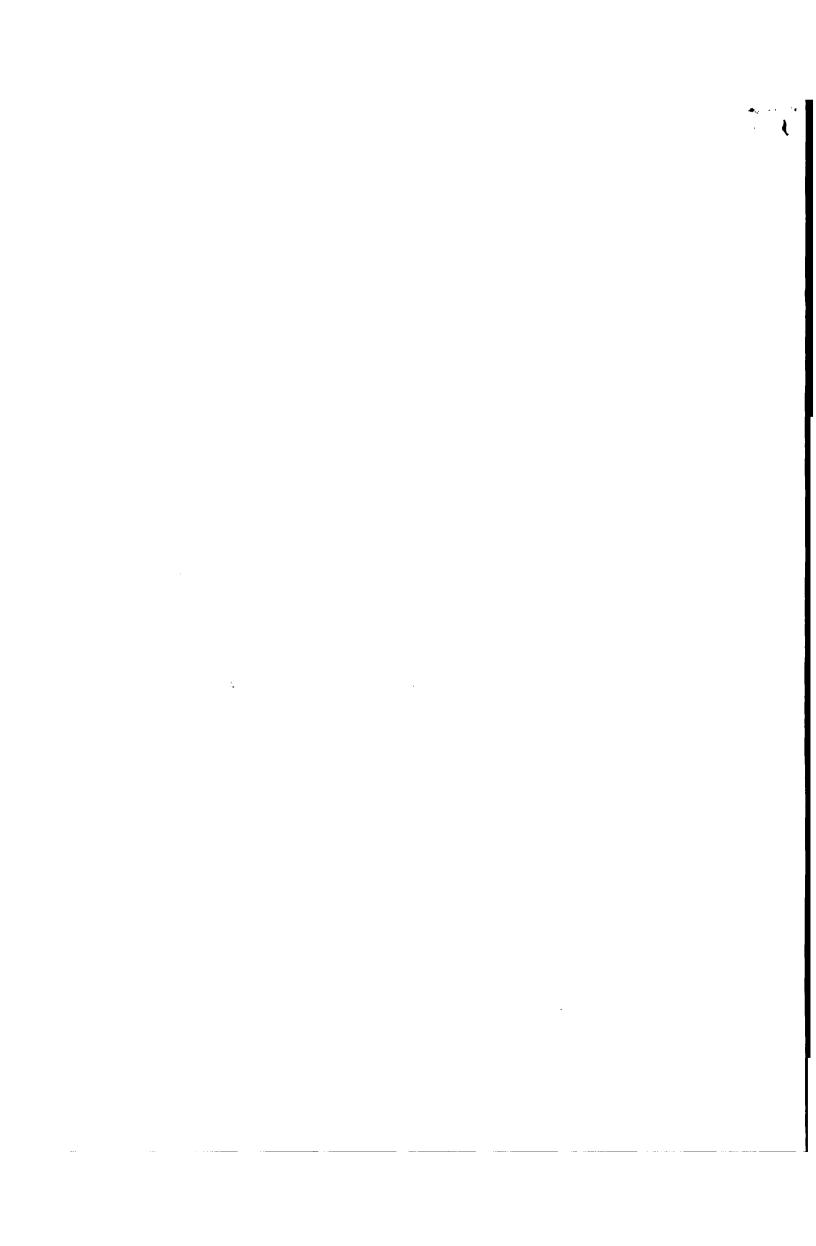
		Rayth	ieon UAS Wei	ght and Balance	·	
AIRCRAFT	Cobra N	N608RN			DATE	6/20/2011
MAX T/O WEIGHT	Γ	110.0		Datum 0=Spinner No	se	
MAX USEFUL LO	AD	41.6				<del>_</del>
MAX PAYLOAD W	V/FULL FU	JEL	16.82	]		
			WEIGHT	MOMENT/1000	ARM	7
EMPTY WEIGHT			68.38	1.97	28.85	Empty Weight withou
Ballast	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Fuel, or Alt C2.
Cowling Ballast	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<ul> <li>Includes payload tray,</li> <li>batteries, Novatel</li> </ul>
Battery	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	GPS, video tx and
Payload		<b>-</b> _	0.00	0.00	0.00	wing camera,
Left Fuel (Enter Gals)	-	1.50	9.30	0.27	28.75	autopilot, C2 link, Transponder and
Right Fuel (Enter Gals)	>	1.50	9.30	0.27	28.75	
TOTALS —			86.98	2.51		
CG			28.83	7		



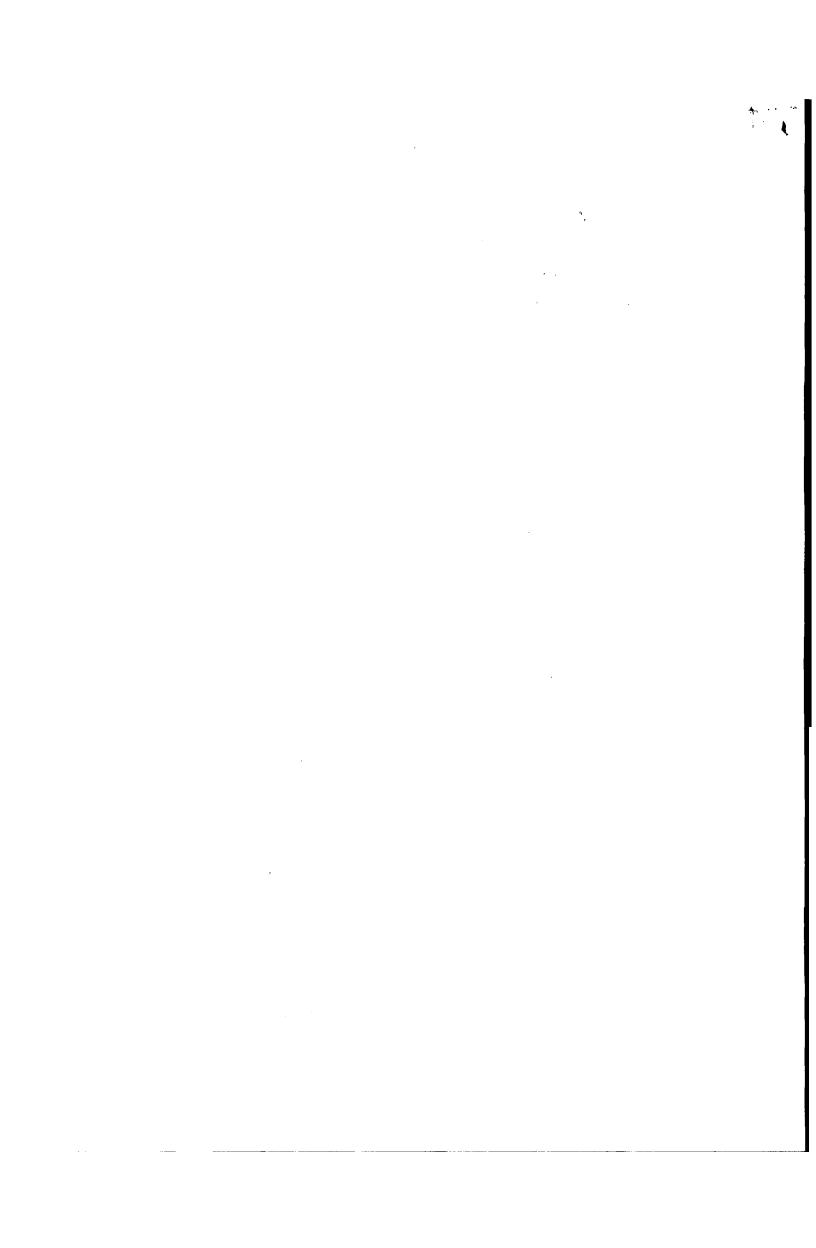
# FAA FORM 8130-6, APPLICATION FOR U.S. AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE Form Approved O.M.B. No. 2120-0018 12/31/2010

of Trans				U.S.	PLICATION AIRWOR	TH	ΓΕ	ESS	only. require VII as	Subi ed, ι app	mit origina use attac licable.	al only hmen	t. F	an authorized FAA F or special flight per	Repres rmits	enta comp	as; these are for FAA use tive. If additional space is olete Sections II, VI and
	1. REG	STRA	OITA	IMARK	2. AIRCRAFT BI	JILD	ER'S	NAME (Make)	3. AIRCE	RAFT	MODEL DI	SIGN	ATIO	N 4. YR. N	/IFR.	FAA C	CODING
I. AIRCRAFT DESIGNATION	N608F				RAYTHEON			=	COBR					2008			
NA.	5. AIRC	RAFI	SER	IAL NO.	6. ENGINE BUIL						ODEL DES	GNAI	ION				\$
ESIG	8. NUM	DED (	)E E	ICINEC	DESERT AI  9. PROPELLER				DA-15	-	ER MODEL	DEGI	CNA	rion	1		
- 6	). (NDIVI	שבת נ	JF []	IGINES		BUII	יחבר	(3 NAIVIE (Make)	1			. DESI	GIVA	HON	$\vdash$		AFT IS (Check if applicable)
	APPLIC	ATION	JISE	IERERY MADE	MEZJLICK FOR: (Check applica	blo ii	omel		28 X 1	2-3E	•		-			IMPO	
	À 1	T	_		ORTHINESS CER			(Indicate Category)	l NO	RMAL	UTILI	Y	A	CROBATIC TRANSPOR	т	сомм	IUTER BALLOON OTHER
	В	1	<del>}</del>		THINESS CERTIF			· · · · · ·		ומנו	PNNEO	A	_1_				
		7		PRIMARY	₩.						<u> </u>						
		9		LIGHT-SPORT	(Indicate Class)			AIRPLANE	POWER-F	PARAC	CHUTE	WE	IGHT	SHIFT-CONTROL	GLIDER		LIGHTER THAN AIR
		2		LIMITED													
		5		PROVISIONAL	(Indicate Class)	1		CLASS I									
Θ		Ľ	_	T TO TICIOTAL	- Indicate Olesay	2		CLASS II						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
STE				DESTRICTES		1		AGRICULTURI	E AND PE	ST C	ONTROL	2		AÉRIAL SURVEY	3	3	AERIAL ADVERTISING
JO.		3	l	to be conducted)	(Indicate operation(s)	4		FOREST (Wildlin	fe Conservat	ion)		5	1	PATROLLING	6	3	WEATHER CONTROL
CERTIFICATION REQUESTED		<u></u>	<u> </u>			0		OTHER (Specify	<del>`</del>				т	<del></del>		-1	·
Ē		ľ				1	✓	RESEARCH A	ND DEVEL	.OPM	ENT	2	Ļ	AMATEUR BUILT	3		EXHIBITION
Ç		,				4	Ш	AIR RACING				5	✓	CREW TRAINING	6		MARKET SURVEY
E E		4	1	EXPERIMENTA operation(s) to be		0		TO SHOW CO		WIT	_			OPERATING (Primary Co			
			-	operation(s) to be	conduction	_		OPERATING	8A	_	<del>-  </del>			t an airworthiness certificate &	do not n	neet §	103.1
<b>=</b>						8		LIGHT-SPORT		_	Operatin		•				
		2.2				3.			8C					*		gory a	irworthiness certificate under § 21.190
		<u> </u>	Ì			<u></u>	$\square$				<del></del>			INTENANCE, OR STOR	AGE		
		١.		SPECIAL FLIG	HT PERMIT	2		EVACUATION			<del></del>						
		8		then complete Sec applicable on reve	ction VI or VII as	3	Н						FICA	TED TAKE-OFF WEIGH			
				аррисамо он того	3140	4		DELIVERING (				5		PRODUCTION FLIGHT	TEST	ING	
		-		. 7.0. 5 4.0		6	<u> </u>	CUSTOMER D						<del></del>			
	C 6	L			RTHINESS CERT				tricted Opera	ition" a				<del></del>			
					vn on certificate of airc	reft n	gistra	tion)		LADI				TUCSON AZ 85734-1337			
	RAYT	HEC	NC	COMPANY	7					,,,,,	элгооро	BOX I	1337,	TUCSON AZ 85/34-133/			
z	B. AIRC	RAF	CE	RTIFICATION BA	ASIS (Check applicat	ile blo	ocks a	nd complete items a	s indicated)								
RTIFICATION		RCRA		PECIFICATION	OR TYPE CERTIF	ICA	TE D	ATA SHEET (Give	No. and	1	AIRWOR	THINE	SS D	RECTIVES (Check if all ap	plicable .	AD's a	re compiled with and give the
	<b>———</b>			OTIMO (C)						<u> </u>				PPLEMENT available in the b			
E			r I LI	STING (Give page	e number(s))						N/A	MENIA	LIY	PE CERTIFICATE (List no	umber of	each :	STC incorporated)
8	N/	^									HN/A						
Š	C AIRC		. OD	DATION AND	MAINTENANCE D		000							<del>-</del>			
(ER'S (	<del></del>	RAF		ERATION AND I	MAINTENANCE R								ΤĒ	XPERIMENTAL ONLY	nter hou	rs flow	n since last cortificate issued or
OWNER'S (	<b>√</b> 6	RAF1	IF R	ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFF	TOTAL AIR									newed)	enter hou	rs flow	n since lest cortificate issued or
III. OWNER'S CEI	✓ C C C S	RAF1 HECK OMPL action	IF R IANC 91.4	ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFF 17	TOTAL AIR	FRA	ME F	HOURS	ent) of the	aircra		<u> </u>	re	2.1			
	D. CEF	RAF1 HECK OMPL ection TIFIC nce w	IF R IANC 91.4 ATIC	ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFF 17 N - I hereby cer tle 49 of the Uni	TOTAL AIR 2.1 rtify that I am the relited States Code 4	FRA	ME H	OURS	ent) of the le Federal	aircra Aviat	aft describe	d abov	e, th	2.1 at the aircraft is registere	d with t	the Fe	n since last certificate issued or ederal Aviation Administration in d is airworthy and eligible for the
	D. CEF	RAFT HECK OMPL ection TIFIC nce w iness	IF R IANC 91.4 ATIC rith Ti certif	ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFF 17 N - I hereby cer tle 49 of the Uni cate requested.	TOTAL AIR 2.1 rtify that I am the relited States Code 4	FRA egist	ME h	Owner (or his ag	ent) of the le Federal	aircra Aviat	aft describe	d abov	e, the	2.1 at the aircraft is registere	d with t	the Fe	ederal Aviation Administration in
	D. CEF accorda airworth	HECK OMPL ection TIFIC nce w iness F API	IF R IANO 91.4 ATIC with Ti certif	ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFF 17 N - I hereby cer tle 49 of the Uni cate requested.	TOTAL AIR 2.1  rify that I am the rited States Code 4  NAME AND	FRA egist 410	ered ets	Owner (or his ag	le Federal	aircra Aviat	aft describe	d abov	e, the	2.1 at the aircraft is registere at the aircraft has been	d with t	the Fe	ederal Aviation Administration in
	D. CEF accorda airworth DATE C	CRAFI HECK OMPL ection TIFIC nce w iness F API	IF R IANC 91.4 ATIC with Ti certif PLIC/	ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFF 17 N - I hereby cer tile 49 of the Unit cate requested. NTION Y 2010	TOTAL AIR 2.1  riffy that I am the rited States Code 4  NAME AND Gregg L.	FRA egist 410	ered lets LE (F	owner (or his ag eq. and applicab Print or type) ee, Chief Pilo	le Federal	Aviat	aft describe ion Regula	d abov	e, the	2.1 at the aircraft is registere at the aircraft has been	d with tinspect	the Fe	ederal Aviation Administration in
<b>≝</b>	D. CEF accorda airworth DATE C	HECK OMPL ection TIFIC nce w iness F APF BRU AIRC	IF R IANO 91.4 91.4 EATIC ith Ti certif Certif AR	ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFR 17 N - I hereby cer tle 49 of the Uni cate requested. ATION Y 2010  DESCRIBED A part 121 CERTIF	TOTAL AIR 2.1  riffy that I am the rited States Code 4  NAME AND Gregg L.	egist 410° TIT Ge	ered lets LE (F	owner (or his ag eq. and applicab Print or type) ee, Chief Pilo	ot D AIRWO	Aviat	aft describe ion Regula	d abovions, a	re, the	at the aircraft is registere that the aircraft has been and the aircraft has been are the aircra	d with tinspect	the Fe	ederal Aviation Administration in
<b>≝</b>	D. CEF accorda airworth DATE C	HECK OMPL ection TIFIC nce w iness F APF BRU AIRC	IF R IANO 91.4 91.4 EATIC ith Ti certif Certif AR	ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFF 17 N - I hereby cer It e 49 of the Unit cate requested. ITION Y 2010  DESCRIBED A	TOTAL AIR 2.1  tify that I am the related States Code 4  NAME AND Gregg L.  ABOVE HAS BEEN	egist 410° TIT Ge	ered lets LE (F	owner (or his ag eq. and applicab Print or type) e, Chief Pilo TED AND FOUN	ot D AIRWO	Aviat	aft describe ion Regula	d abovions, a	e, the	at the aircraft is registere that the aircraft has been and the aircraft has been are the aircra	d with tinspect	the Fe	ederal Aviation Administration in d is airworthy and eligible for the
<b>≝</b>	D. CEF accords airworth DATE C 12 FE. A. THE	HECK OMPL Dection TIFIC Ince we iness F APF BRU AIRC	IF R IANC 91.4 ATIC with Ti certif AR RAFT	ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFF IN - I hereby cer tle 49 of the Uni cate requested. ITION Y 2010  DESCRIBED A part 121 CERTIF ficate No.)	TOTAL AIR 2.1  tify that I am the related States Code 4  NAME AND Gregg L.  ABOVE HAS BEEN	egist 410°	ered lets LE (F eorg	owner (or his ag eq. and applicab Print or type) e, Chief Pilo TED AND FOUN	ot D AIRWO	Aviat	aft describe ion Regula	d abovions, a	re, the	at the aircraft is registere that the aircraft has been and the aircraft has been are the aircra	d with tinspect	the Fe	ederal Aviation Administration in d is airworthy and eligible for the
<b>≝</b>	D. CEF accords airworth DATE C 12 FE A. THE	HECK OMPL Dection TIFIC Ince we iness F APF BRU AIRC	IF R IANC 91.4 ATIC with Ti certif AR RAFT	ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFF IN - I hereby cer tle 49 of the Uni cate requested. ITION Y 2010  DESCRIBED A part 121 CERTIF ficate No.)	TOTAL AIR 2.1 ritig that I am the related States Code 4  NAME AND Gregg L. ABOVE HAS BEEN FICATE HOLDER  URER (Give name of	egist 410°	ered lets LE (F eorg	owner (or his ag eq. and applicab Print or type) e, Chief Pilo TED AND FOUN	ot D AIRWO	Aviat	aft describe ion Regula	d abovions, a	e, the	2.1 at the aircraft is registere at the aircraft has been aircraft has been aircraft has been are nonly if 14 CFR part 21.183(c).  CERTIFICATED	d with tinspect	the Fe	ederal Aviation Administration in d is airworthy and eligible for the
<b>≝</b>	D. CEF accords airworth DATE C 12 FE. A. THE	HECK OMPL Dection TIFIC Ince we iness F APF BRU AIRC	IF R IANC 91.4 ATIC with Ti certif AR RAFT	ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFF IN - I hereby cer tle 49 of the Uni cate requested. ITION Y 2010  DESCRIBED A part 121 CERTIF ficate No.)	TOTAL AIR 2.1 ritify that I am the related States Code 4  NAME AND Gregg L. ABOVE HAS BEEN	egist 410°	ered lets LE (F eorg	owner (or his ag eq. and applicab Print or type) e, Chief Pilo TED AND FOUN	ot D AIRWO	Aviat	aft describe ion Regula	d abovions, a	e, the	at the aircraft is registere that the aircraft has been and the aircraft has been are the aircra	d with tinspect	the Fe	ederal Aviation Administration in d is airworthy and eligible for the
<b>≝</b>	D. CEF accords airworth DATE C 12 FE. A. THE 2 DATE	CRAFT HECK DMPL ection ITIFIC nce winess F APP  AIRC  (Give	IF R IANC 91.4 EATIC Certif Certif AR RAFI CER p Certif RAF	ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFF IN - I hereby cer tile 49 of the Unicate requested. TITION Y 2010 DESCRIBED A Part 121 CERTIF Freste No.)	TOTAL AIR 2.1 ritiy that I am the nited States Code 4  NAME AND Gregg L. ABOVE HAS BEEN FICATE HOLDER  URER (Give name of	egist 410°	ered lets LE (F eorg	owner (or his ag eq. and applicab Print or type) e, Chief Pilo TED AND FOUN	ot D AIRWO	Aviat	aft describe ion Regula BY: (Comp	d abovions, a	e, thind the section of the section	2.1 at the aircraft is registere at the aircraft has been all IGNATURE IGNATURE CERTIFICATED GNATURE GNATURE	d with tinspect	the Fe	ederal Aviation Administration in d is airworthy and eligible for the
IV. INSPECTION AGENCY III.	D. CEF accorda alloworth DATE C 12 FE A. THE 2 5 DATE	CRAFT HECK OMPL OMPL OMPL OMPL OMPL OMPL OMPL OMPL	IF R IANC 91.4 ATIC Certifith Ti Certifith T	ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFF IN - I hereby cer the 49 of the Unicate requested. ITION Y 2010 DESCRIBED A DIALL CERTIFICATE NO.) FT MANUFACTION DESCRIBED A DIALL CERTIFICATE NO.)	TOTAL AIR 2.1 ritiy that I am the nited States Code 4  NAME AND Gregg L. ABOVE HAS BEEN FICATE HOLDER  URER (Give name of	egist 410° TIT Ge	ered lets	owner (or his ag ag. and applicab Print or type) ee, Chief Pilo TED AND FOUN CERTIFICAT	ot D AIRWO	RTHY	aft describe ion Regula  BY: (Comp	d above ions, and allowed the cate No.	e, thind the section of the section	2.1 at the aircraft is registere at the aircraft has been are also been also been are also been al	Je di applios	the Fe ed an	aderal Aviation Administration in d is airworthy and eligible for the
IV. INSPECTION AGENCY NERIFICATION	D. CEF accorda airworth DATE C 12 FE A. THE 2 C Check AL A. I find	CRAFT HECK HECK HECK HECK HECK HECK HECK HECK	IF R IANC 91.4 PLICA RAFT RCRA RCRA	ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFF IN - I hereby cer the 49 of the Unicate requested. ITION Y 2010 DESCRIBED A DIALL CERTIFICATE No.) FT MANUFACTI	TOTAL AIR 2.1 ritiy that I am the rited States Code 4  NAME AND Gregg L. ABOVE HAS BEEN FICATE HOLDER  TITLE  TITLE	eeets	ered lets	owner (or his ag eq. and applicable). The or type of the or type o	ot D AIRWOI ED MECH	RTHY ANIC	aft describe ion Regula  BY: (Comp	d above ions, and allowed the cate No.	section S	2.1 at the aircraft is registere at the aircraft has been a IGNATURE on only if 14 CFR part 21.183(c) GNATURE GNATURE ATE REQUESTED DR MODIFICATION OF (C)	Je di applios	the Fe ed an	ederal Aviation Administration in d is airworthy and eligible for the
IV. INSPECTION AGENCY NERIFICATION	DATE  CCCC CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	CRAFT HECK HECK HECK HECK HECK HECK HECK HECK	IF R IANC 91.4 EATICLE 11 A R IANC PLIC / A R RAFT PLIC / CONTROL PLIC PLIC PLIC PLIC PLIC PLIC PLIC PLI	ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFF IN - I hereby cer the 49 of the Unicate requested. ITION Y 2010 DESCRIBED A DIALL CERTIFICATE No.) FT MANUFACTI	TOTAL AIR 2.1 ritify that I am the related States Code 4  NAME AND Gregg L. ABOVE HAS BEEN FICATE HOLDER  TITLE	eeets	ered lets	owner (or his ag eq. and applicable). The control type of the cont	ot D AIRWO	RTHY ANIC	aft describe ion Regula  BY: (Comp. Give Certific	d above ions, and allowed the cate No.	S section S	2.1 at the aircraft is registere at the aircraft has been a IGNATURE IGNATURE CERTIFICATED GNATURE GNATURE GNATURE ATE REQUESTED DR MODIFICATION OF GA DESIGNEE	d with the inspect of the distribution of the	s. IR ST	aderal Aviation Administration in d is airworthy and eligible for the
IV. INSPECTION AGENCY NERIFICATION	DATE  CCCC CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	CRAFT HECKE DOMPL GOTION TIFIC INCOME SERVICE  AIRC  AIRC  AIR  AIR  AIR  AIR  AIR  A	IF R IANC 91.4 EATICLE 11 A R IANC PLIC / A R RAFT PLIC / CONTROL PLIC PLIC PLIC PLIC PLIC PLIC PLIC PLI	ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFF IN - I hereby cer the 49 of the Unicate requested. ITION Y 2010 DESCRIBED A DIALL CERTIFICATE No.) FT MANUFACTI	TOTAL AIR  2.1  ritig that I am the ritid States Code 4  NAME AND  Gregg L.  ABOVE HAS BEEN FICATE HOLDER  TITLE  TITLE  TITLE	FRA egist 410° TIT Ge INS	ered lets (February 1988)	owner (or his ag eq. and applicable). The control type of the cont	ot  ID AIRWOI  TED MECH	RTHY ANIC	aft describe ion Regula  BY: (Comp. Give Certific	d above ions, and allowed the cate No.	S section S	2.1 at the aircraft is registere at the aircraft has been a IGNATURE IGNATURE CERTIFICATED GNATURE GNATURE GNATURE ATE REQUESTED DR MODIFICATION OF GA DESIGNEE	Je J	s. IR ST	aderal Aviation Administration in d is airworthy and eligible for the action of the ac
FAA IV. INSPECTION SENTATIVE AGENCY III. FICATION VERIFICATION	D. CEF accorda airworth DATE C 12 FE A. THE 2 5 DATE (Check AL A. I find B. Inspecond	CRAFT HECKEDOMPL HECKE	LIF R LIANC 91.4 CATIC PLICA RAFT CERT PROCESS CONTROL	ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFF IN - I hereby cer tle 49 of the Unicate requested. TITION Y 2010 DESCRIBED A DART 121 CERTIF ficate No.) FT MANUFACTI DESCRIBED A DESCRIBE	TOTAL AIR 2.1 ritiy that I am the rited States Code 4  NAME AND Gregg L. ABOVE HAS BEEN FICATE HOLDER  TITLE  TITLE  TITLE  TITLE  TITLE  TITLE  TITLE  TITLE  TITLE  TITLE	FRA  Personal Section (1988)  Personal Section	ered lets (February 1988)	owner (or his ag eq. and applicable). The or type of the or type o	ot  ID AIRWOI  TED MECH	RTHY ANIC	aft describe ion Regula  BY: (Comp. Give Certific	d above ions, and allowed the cate No.	S section S	2.1 at the aircraft is registere at the aircraft has been a light of the aircraft has been are at the aircraft has been are all the aircraft has been are all the aircraft has been are all the aircraft has been all the aircraft	d with the inspect of	ENT A art 12	aderal Aviation Administration in d is airworthy and eligible for the action of the ac

FAA Form 8130-6 (01-09) Previous Edition Dated 5/01 May be Used Until Depleted, Except for Light-Sport Aircraft



	A. MA	NUFA	CTURER									
	NAME	Ξ.						ADDRES	s			
NG ING	B. PF	RODUC	TION BASIS	S (Check app	licable item)							
VI. PRODUCTION FLIGHT TESTING	<u> </u>		DDODUOT	ION OFFI	ITIOATT (O)							
LIGH			TYPE CER			e production certifi	cate number)					
<u>.</u>						ECTION SYSTE						
			PLICATION			AME AND TITL	ERATING NEEDS LE (Print or Type)			SIGNATUR	RE	
		20001	TION OF A	IDODAET.								
			D OWNER	IRCRAFI				ADDRES	S			
	BUILO	DER (M	ıkel			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		MODEL				
	SERIA	AL NU	MBER	_				REGISTE	RATION MARK			
			TION OF F	LIGHT			CUSTOMER		TION FLIGHTS	(Check if appl	licable)	
	FROM	М						то				
TEST	VIA							DEPART	URE DATE		DURATION	
JGHT	C. CF	REW R	EQUIRED T	O OPERA	TE THE AIR	CRAFT AND ITS	S EQUIPMENT				L	
Σ Œ			PILOT		CO-PIL		FLIGHT ENGINE	ER	OTHER (Spec	cify)		
RPOSES OTHE												
ECIAL FLIGHT PERMIT PURPOSES OTHE	E. Th	HE FOL	LOWING RI	ESTRICTIC	ONS ARE CO	DNSIDÉREÓ NE	ECESSARY FOR SA	AFE ÖPERATIO	DN: (Use attachment i	' necessary)		
S.												
S.	F. CE accord	ERTIFIC	CATION – I I	nereby cert of the Unite	ify that I am	the registered o de 44101 <u>et se</u> r	wner (or his agent) (	of the aircraft d	escribed above; tha	t the aircraft is reg at the aircraft has	gistered with the Federal A been inspected and is safe	
VII. SPECIAL FLIGHT PERMIT PURPOSES OTHE	F. CE	ERTIFIC	CATION – I I	nereby cert of the Unite	ify that I am	the registered o	wner (or his agent) (	of the aircraft d	escribed above; tha	t the aircraft is reg		
VII. SP	F. CE accord	ERTIFII dance	CATION – I I vith Title 49	nereby cert of the Unite NAME	ify that I am ad States Cc	the registered o de 44101 <u>el sec</u> (Print or Type)	wner (or his agent) (	of the aircraft d deral Aviation	escribed above; that Regulations; and thi	t the aircraft is reg at the aircraft has SIGNATURE		e for the flight described
VII. SP	F. CE accord	E A. Opass	CATION – I I with Title 49 herating Limin applicable.	nereby cert of the Unite NAME tations and	ify that I am ad States Cc	the registered o de 44101 <u>el sec</u> ( <i>Print or Type</i> ) Compliance wit	wner (or his agent) o g, and applicable Fe	of the aircraft d deral Aviation	escribed above; that Regulations; and the G. Statement of	t the aircraft is regat the aircraft has SIGNATURE Conformity, FAA I	been inspected and is safe	e for the flight described
VII. SP	F. CE accord	ERTIFICATION A. Opas	CATION – I I with Title 49 erating Limi applicable. urrent Operal	nereby cert of the Unite NAME tations and	ify that I am ad States Co AND TITLE Markings in ions Attache	the registered o de 44101 <u>el sec</u> ( <i>Print or Type</i> ) Compliance wit	wner (or his agent) o g, and applicable Fe th 14 CFR Section 9	of the aircraft d deral Aviation	escribed above; that Regulations; and the G. Statement of H. Foreign Airwo (Attach when I. Previous Airwo	t the aircraft is regat the aircraft has  SIGNATURE  Conformity, FAA I  rthiness Certificat required)	been inspected and is safe Form 8130-9 (Attach when tion for Import Aircraft te Issued in Accordance w	e for the flight described
Ϊ	F. CE accord	ERTIFICATION AS A. Opassas B. C. C. Da	CATION – I II with Title 49 perating Limi applicable. rrent Opera ta, Drawings	nereby cert of the Unite NAME tations and ting Limitat	ify that I am and States Co: AND TITLE Markings in ions Attache	the registered o de 44101 <u>et sec</u> ( <i>Print</i> or <i>Type</i> ) Compliance wit	wner (or his agent) of the graph of the grap	of the aircraft d deral Aviation	escribed above; tha Regulations; and thi G. Statement of H. Foreign Airwo (Attach when	t the aircraft is regat the aircraft has  SIGNATURE  Conformity, FAA I  rthiness Certificat required)	been inspected and is safe Form 8130-9 (Attach when tion for Import Aircraft te Issued in Accordance w	e for the flight described
ᇝ	F. CE accord	ERTIFICATION AS A CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF	PATION – I I with Title 49 in applicable. Irrent Operating Limitator to the control of the contr	nereby cert of the Unite NAME tations and ting Limitati s, Photogra	ify that I am ad States Co: AND TITLE Markings in ions Attache apphs, etc. (Ar	the registered o de 44101 <u>el sec</u> (Print or Type) Compliance wit d	wner (or his agent) of the section 9 the sec	of the aircraft d deral Aviation	escribed above; tha Regulations; and the G. Statement of H. Foreign Airwo (Attach when I. Previous Airwo 14 CFR Section	t the aircraft is regat the aircraft has  SIGNATURE  Conformity, FAA I rthiness Certificat required) rthiness Certificat	been inspected and is safe Form 8130-9 (Attach when tion for Import Aircraft te Issued in Accordance w	e for the flight described n required) ith (Original Attached)



,		UNITED STATES OF AMERICA PARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
		SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE
A	CATEGORY/D	
	PURPOSE R	esearch and Development, Crew Training, and/or Market Survey
В	MANU-	NAME N/A
	FACTURER	ADDRESSWA / /
C	FLIGHT	FROM NA (//@ X ) Z
		TO INA ISANA
ם	N- 608RN	SERÎALINO.008
	BUILDER R	aytheon Company MODEL Cobra
	DATE OF ISSU	
_		IMITATIONS DATED , 02/12/10 / ARE PART OF THIS CERTIFICATE
E	SIGNATURE OF FAA	of the second se
1	/¥	Brackey Roon Phoenix MIDO NM-50
Anv	alteration, reprodu	ction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or
impri	isonment not exce	eding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT
IN A	CCORDANCE WIT	HAPPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR).
FAA F	orm 8130-7 (07/04)	SEE REVERSE SIDE NSN: 0052-00-693-4000

A	This airworthiness certificate is issued under the authority of Public Law 104-6, 49 United States Code (USC) 44704 and Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).
В	The airworthiness certificate authorizes the manufacturer named on the reverse side to conduct production fight tests, and only production flight tests, of aircraft registered in his name. No person may conduct production flight tests under this certificate: (1) Carrying persons or property for compensation or hire: and/or (2) Carrying persons not essential to the purpose of the flight.
С	This airworthiness certificate authorizes the flight specified on the reverse side for the purpose shown in Block A.
D	This airworthiness certificate certifies that as of the date of issuance, the aircraft to which issued has been inspected and found to meet the requirements of the applicable CFR. The aircraft does not meet the requirements of the applicable comprehensive and detailed airworthiness code as provided by Annex 8 to the Convention On International Civil Aviation. No person may operate the aircraft described on the reverse side: (1) except in accordance with the applicable CFR and in accordance with conditions and limitations which may be prescribed by the Administrator as part of this certificate; (2) over any foreign country without the special permission of that country.
Ε	Unless sooner surrendered, suspended, or revoked, this airworthiness certificate is effective for the duration and under the conditions prescribed in 14 CFR, Part 21, Section 21.181 or 21.217.

	055	\			ATES OF				15.11 <b>0.T</b> E	ATION			Ī
		PARTMENT OF SPECIAL									/		•
	CATEGORY/D	ESIGNATIO	N	Exp	erlmer,	tal-(b	nman	nec	d Air	craft)			
•	PURPOSE F	Research	and De	velop	ment,	Crew	Train	ing,	and	l/or M	arket	Surve	₽V
	MANU-	NAME	N/A	O. L.				Z					
_	FACTURER	ADDRESS	N/A		(//2	孙化	70	II					
:	FLIGHT	FROM	/N/A		/ sal	ジス	1 2	21					
•	FLIGHT	TO	N/A	Lo				. 11					
)	N- 608RN			The same		T	SER	ÎAL	NO. C	800			
_	BUILDER F	Ravtheon	) Somb	<b>X</b>		1	MOD	EΨ		Cobra			
	DATE OF ISSU	JANCE	Fèbru	arv 12	2009		EXP	ŖÝ	Fε	bruar	v.12.	2010	
	OPERATING L			D'_0	2/12/0	9 6	ARE	PΑF		<b>THIS</b>			
	SIGNATURE OF FAR	A - # 1/1 .	V5/2	( CV)	167	RA	DESI	GNA	TION	OR OF	ICE N	<b>O</b> .	
ł	in		YM	M		<u> </u>		Pho	enix	MID	NM C	-50	
	alteration reprodu	Cindy N	<u> </u>				<u> </u>						

A	This airworthiness certificate is issued under the authority of Public Law 104-6, 49 United States Code (USC) 44704 and Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).
В	The airworthiness certificate authorizes the manufacturer named on the reverse side to conduct production fight tests, and only production flight tests, of aircraft registered in his name. No person may conduct production flight tests under this certificate: (1) Carrying persons or property for compensation or hire: and/or (2) Carrying persons not essential to the purpose of the flight.
С	This airworthiness certificate authorizes the flight specified on the reverse side for the purpose shown in Block A.
D	This airworthiness certificate certifies that as of the date of issuance, the aircraft to which issued has been inspected and found to meet the requirements of the applicable CFR. The aircraft does not meet the requirements of the applicable comprehensive and detailed airworthiness code as provided by Annex 8 to the Convention On International Civil Aviation. No person may operate the aircraft described on the reverse side: (1) except in accordance with the applicable CFR and in accordance with conditions and limitations which may be prescribed by the Administrator as part of this certificate; (2) over any foreign country without the special permission of that country.
Ε	Unless sooner surrendered, suspended, or revoked, this airworthiness certificate is effective for the duration and under the conditions prescribed in 14 CFR, Part 21, Section 21.181 or 21.217.



Phoenix Manufacturing Inspection District Office 13951 N. Scottsdale Rd., Suite 123 Scottsdale, Arizona 85254-3453

### **Operating Limitations**

Experimental: Research and Development, Market Survey, and/or Crew Training

### **Registered Owner Name:**

Raytheon Missile Systems

### **Registered Owner Address:**

Bldg M09, M/S 5 P.O. Box 11337 Tucson, AZ 85734-1337

### **Aircraft Description:**

Unmanned, composite, mid-wing monoplane with standard tail surfaces and a tractor engine.

### Aircraft Registration:

N608RN

### Aircraft Builder:

Raytheon Missile Systems Bldg M09, M/S 5 P.O. Box 11337 Tucson, AZ 85734-1337

### Year Manufactured:

2008

### Aircraft Serial Number:

800

### **Aircraft Model Designation:**

Cobra

### **Engine Model:**

Desert Aircraft DA-150

The following conditions and limitations apply to all unmanned aircraft system (UAS) flight operations for the Raytheon Cobra while operating in the National Airspace System (NAS).

### 1. General Information.

- **a. Integrated system.** For the purposes of this special airworthiness certificate and operating limitations, the Raytheon Cobra operated by Raytheon Missile Systems is considered to be an integrated system. The system is composed of the following:
  - (1) Raytheon Missile Systems, Cobra, unmanned aircraft, s/n 008,
  - (2) UAS control stations, fixed, mobile, or ground-based,
  - (3) Telemetry, launch, and recovery equipment,
- (4) Communications and navigation equipment, including ground and/or airborne equipment used for command and control of the Raytheon Cobra.
- (5) Equipment on the ground and in the air used for communication with other members of the flightcrew, observers, air traffic control (ATC), and other users of the NAS.
- b. Compliance with 14 CFR Part 61 (Certification: Pilots, Flight Instructors, and Ground Instructors) and part 91 (General Operating and Flight Rules). Unless otherwise

Raytheon Cobra

				,
•				
<b>4</b> .	<u>.</u>	 	·	

specified in this document, the UA pilot-in-command (PIC) and Raytheon Missile Systems must comply with all applicable sections and parts of 14 CFR including, but not limited to, parts 61 and 91.

### c. Operational requirements.

- (1) No person may operate this UAS for other than the purpose of research and development, market survey, and/or crew training, to accomplish the flight operation outlined in Raytheon Missile Systems program letter dated 01/28/2010, which describes compliance with § 21.193(d), Experimental certificates: General, and has been made available to the UA PIC.
- (2) This UAS must be operated in accordance with applicable air traffic and general operating rules of part 91 and all additional limitations herein prescribed under the provisions of § 91.319(i), Aircraft having experimental certificates: Operating limitations.
- (3) Raytheon Missile Systems must accumulate at least 50 flight hours under its experimental airworthiness certificate before customer crew training is permitted, in accordance with § 21.195(d), Experimental certificates: Aircraft to be used for market surveys, sales demonstrations, and customer crew training.
- **d. UA condition.** The UA PIC must determine that the UA is in a condition for safe operation and in a configuration appropriate for the purpose of the intended flight.
- **e. Multiple-purpose operations.** When changing between operating purposes of a multiple purpose certificate, the operator must determine that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriate for the purpose intended. A record entry will be made by an appropriately rated person (that is, an individual authorized by the applicant and acceptable to the FAA) to document that finding in the aircraft maintenance records.
- **f. Operation exceptions.** No person may operate this UA to carry property for compensation or hire (§ 91.319(a)(2)).

### g. UA markings.

- (1) This UA must be marked with its U.S. registration number in accordance with part 45 or alternative marking approval issued by the FAA Production and Airworthiness Division (AIR-200).
- (2) This UA must display the word *Experimental* in accordance with § 45.23(b), Display of marks, unless otherwise granted an exemption from this requirement.
- h. Required documentation. Before conducting the initial flight of the Cobra UAS, Raytheon Missile Systems must transmit by email a scanned copy of the Raytheon Cobra program letter, special airworthiness certificate, and operating limitations to the following FAA personnel:
- (1) Mark Dillion, Western Service Area, (425)-203-4522, email: mark.ctr.dillion@faa.gov.
- (2) Roger Trevino, System Support Specialist, FAA Central Service Area, System Support Group, AJO2-C2, (817)-222-5595, email: roger.trevino@faa.gov.
- (3) Richard Posey, Aviation Safety Inspector, Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200, (202) 267-9538, email: richard.posey@faa.gov.
- i. Change in registrant address. Section 47.45, Change of address, requires that the FAA Aircraft Registry be notified within 30 days of any change in the aircraft registrant's

Raytheon Cobra Page 2 of 11

		,
<u> </u>		

address. Such notification is to be made by providing AC Form 8050-1, Aircraft Registration Application, to the FAA Aircraft Registration Branch (AFS-750) in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

- j. Certificate display and manual availability. The airworthiness and registration certificates must be displayed, and the aircraft flight manual must be available to the pilot, as prescribed by the applicable sections of 14 CFR, or as prescribed by an exemption granted to Raytheon Missile Systems, in accordance with 14 CFR part 11, General Rulemaking Procedures.
- 2. Program Letter. The Raytheon Cobra program letter, dated 01/28/2010, will be used as a basis for determining the operating limitations prescribed in this document. All flight operations must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this document.

### 3. Initial Flight Testing.

a. Requirements. Flight operations must be conducted within visual line of sight of the pilot/observer. Initial flight testing must be completed upon accumulation of 25 flight hours. Following satisfactory completion of initial flight testing, the operations manager or chief pilot must certify in the records that the aircraft has been shown to comply with § 91.319(b). Compliance with § 91.319(b) must be recorded in the aircraft records with the following, or a similarly worded, statement:

I certify that the prescribed flight test hours have been completed and the aircraft is						
controllable throughout its normal range of speeds and throughout all maneuvers to be						
executed, has no hazardous operating characteristics or design features, and is safe for						
operation. The following aircraft operating data has been demonstrated during the flight						
testing: speeds Vx, and Vy, and the weight and CG location						
at which they were obtained.						

b. Aircraft operations for the purpose of market surveys, sales demonstrations, and customer crew training. These operations cannot be performed until 50 flight hours have been accomplished. An entry in the aircraft maintenance records is required as evidence of compliance.

### 4. Authorized Flight Operations Area.

a. The main base of operations for the UA shall be:

Unmanned Vehicles International, Inc 2595 North Sagebrush Road, Whetstone, AZ ±4 Miles east of State Route 90 on State Route 82, west of Mile Post 56, ½ mile north. on Sagebrush Road T20S, R20E, Sec. 3

This is the address of the Cochise County Western Region Landfill. UVI is accessed through the landfill property.

**b.** The flight operations area authorized for the UA is depicted graphically below. This area shall be referred to as the Primary Containment Area (PCA). It is recognized that Raytheon may be permitted to operate within Special Use Airspace (SUA) per authorization of the using agency. Under these circumstances, should the UA venture beyond the boundaries of the SUA (e.g. spill out), provisions of this experimental certificate shall apply, including authorization to only operate within the boundaries of the PCA. In these circumstances, Raytheon is responsible for notifying the FAA of the breach of any operations area.

Raytheon Cobra Page 3 of 11

		,	,
<u></u>	 	 	

**c.** The boundary of the Primary Containment Area is defined by the following coordinates:

```
(1) N 31° 44' 00.00" W 110° 20' 30.00"

(2) N 31° 52' 00.00" W 110° 20' 00.00"

(3) N 31° 52' 00.00" W 110° 11' 00.00"

(4) N 31° 56' 30.00" W 110° 11' 00.00"

(5) N 31° 58' 10.00" W 110° 03' 00.00"

(6) N 31° 50' 30.00" W 110° 03' 00.00"

(7) N 31° 50' 30.00" W 110° 00' 00.00"

(8) N 31° 45' 00.00" W 110° 10' 00.00"

(9) N 31° 45' 00.00" W 110° 11' 00.00"

(10) N 31° 43' 14.00" W 110° 14' 00.00"

(11) N 31° 44' 00.00" W 110° 19' 30.00"

(12) N 31° 44' 00.00" W 110° 19' 30.00"

(13) Return to 1
```

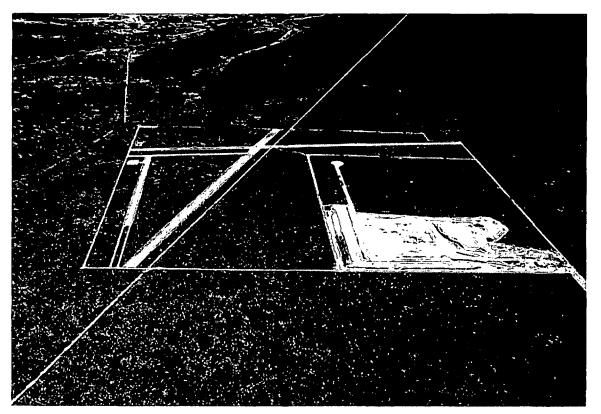


Figure 1. UVI UAS airfield looking north, located next to the Cochise County landfill.

		,
	·	

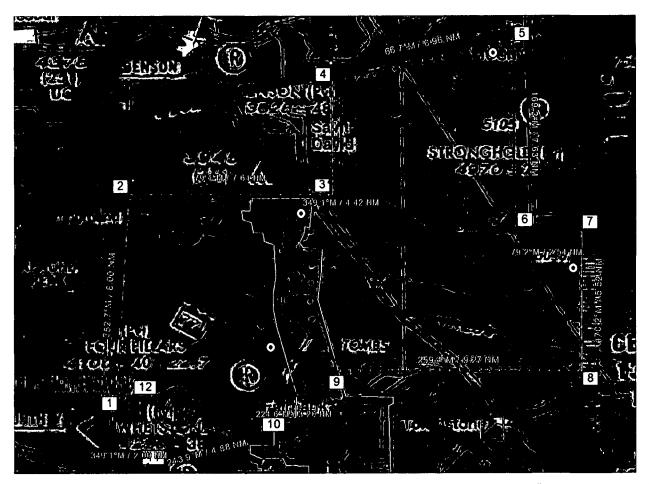


Figure 2. Phoenix Sectional, FHU 004/08.5, 4225' Elevation, N 31° 43' 30", W 110° 17' 47".

- d. Criteria for remaining in the flight test area. The UAS PIC must ensure all UA flight operations remain within the lateral and vertical boundaries of the flight test area. The maximum ceiling for all flight operations is 2000 ft AGL. The UAS PIC must take into account all factors that may affect the capability of the UA to remain within the flight test area. This includes, but is not limited to, considerations for wind, gross weight, and glide distances.
- e. Incident/accident reporting. Any incident/accident and any flight operation that transgresses the lateral or vertical boundaries of the flight test area or any restricted airspace must be reported to the FAA within 24 hours. This information must be reported to the Unmanned Aircraft Program Office (UAPO), AFS-407. AFS-407 can be reached by telephone at 202-385-4631 and fax at 202-385-4651. Accidents must be reported to the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) per instructions contained on the NTSB Web site: www.ntsb.gov. Further flight operations must not be conducted until the incident is reviewed by AFS-407 and authorization to resume operations is provided to Raytheon Missile Systems.

### 5. UA Pilots and Observers.

- a. UA PIC roles and responsibilities.
  - (1) The UA PIC must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- (2) All flight operations must have a designated UA PIC. The UA PIC has responsibility over each flight conducted and is accountable for the UA flight operation.

Raytheon Cobra Page 5 of 11

			•	
,				
				ļ

- (3) The UA PIC is responsible for the safety of the UA as well as persons and property along the UA flight path. This includes, but is not limited to, collision avoidance and the safety of persons and property in the air and on the ground.
- (4) The UA PIC must avoid densely populated areas (§ 91.319) and exercise increased vigilance when operating within or in the vicinity of published airway boundaries.

### b. UA PIC certification and ratings requirements.

- (1) The UA PIC must hold and be in possession of, at a minimum, an FAA private pilot certificate, with either an airplane, rotorcraft, or powered-lift category; and single- or multiengine class ratings, appropriate to the type of UA being operated.
- (2) The UA PIC must have and be in possession of a valid second-class airman medical certificate issued under 14 CFR part 67, Medical Standards and Certification.

### c. UA PIC currency, flight review, and training.

- (1) No person may act as pilot in command of an unmanned aircraft unless that person has made at least three takeoffs and three landings in manned aircraft within the preceding 90 days acting as the sole manipulator of the flight controls.
- (2) The UA PIC must have a flight review in manned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with § 61.56, Flight review.
- (3) The UA PIC must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems company procedures.
- (4) The UA PIC must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems company procedures.
- (5) All UA PICs must have successfully completed applicable Raytheon Missile Systems training for the UAS.

### d. Supplemental UA pilot roles and responsibilities.

- (1) Any additional UA pilot(s) assigned to a crew station during UA flight operations will be considered a supplemental UA pilot.
- (2) A supplemental UA pilot assists the PIC in the operation of the UA and may do so at the same or a different control station as the PIC. The UA PIC will have operational override capability over any supplemental UA pilots, regardless of position.
  - (3) A supplemental UA pilot must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.

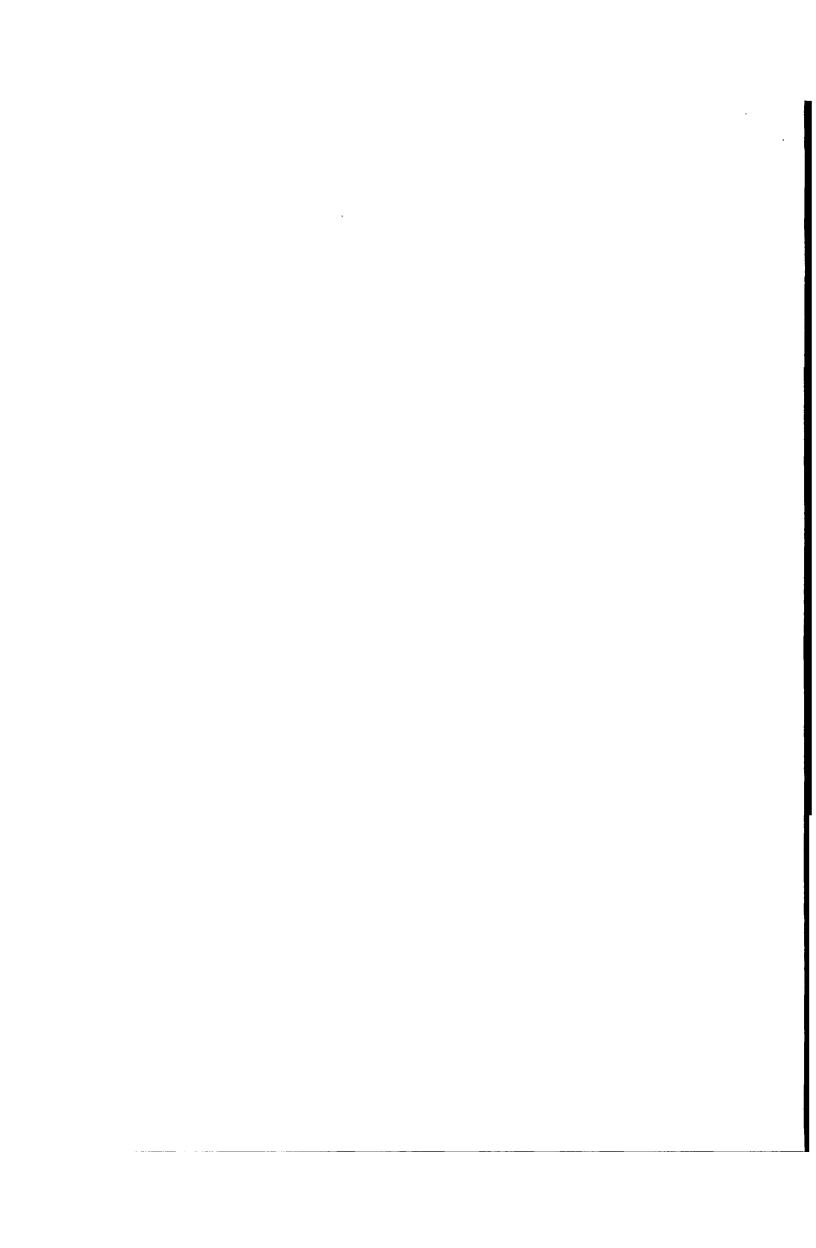
### e. Supplemental UA pilot certification.

- (1) The supplemental UA PIC need not be a certificated pilot, but must have successfully completed a recognized private pilot ground school program.
- (2) All supplemental pilots must have and be in possession of a valid second-class airman medical certificate issued under 14 CFR part 67, Medical Standards and Certification.

### f. Supplemental UA pilot currency, flight review, and training.

- (1) All UA pilots must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems company procedures.
- (2) All UA pilots must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems company procedures.

Raytheon Cobra Page 6 of 11



- (3) All UA pilots must have successfully completed applicable Raytheon Missile Systems training for the UAS.
- **g.** Observer roles and responsibilities. The task of the observer is to provide the UA PIC(s) with instructions to maneuver the UA clear of any potential collision with other traffic. To satisfy these requirements:
  - (1) The observer must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- (2) At no time will the observer permit the UA to operate beyond the line-of-sight necessary to ensure maneuvering information can be reliably determined.
- (3) At no time will the observer conduct his/her duties more than one (1) nautical mile laterally or 2000 feet vertically from the UA.
- (4) An observer must maintain continuous visual contact with the UA to discern UA attitude and trajectory in relation to conflicting traffic.
- (5) Observers must continually scan the airspace for other aircraft that pose a potential conflict.
- (6) All flight operations conducted in the flight test area must have an observer to perform traffic avoidance and visual observation to fulfill the see-and-avoid requirement of § 91.113, Right-of-way rules: Except water operations.

### h. Observer certification.

- (1) All observers must either hold, at a minimum, an FAA private pilot license or must have successfully completed specific observer training acceptable to the FAA. An observer does not require currency as a pilot.
- (2) All observers must have in their possession a valid second-class airman medical certificate issued under part 67.

### i. Observer training.

- (1) All observers must be thoroughly trained, be familiar with, and possess operational experience with the equipment being used. Such training is necessary for observation and detection of other aircraft for collision avoidance purposes as outlined in the Raytheon Missile Systems program letter.
- (2) All observers must have successfully completed applicable Raytheon Missile Systems training for the UAS.

### 6. Equipage.

- **a.** The UAS must be equipped with an operable transponder with Mode C or Mode S, and two-way communications equipment allowing communications between the UA pilot, observers, all UAS control stations, and ATC.
- **b.** The UA and chase aircraft must be equipped with operable navigation, position, and/or strobe/anti-collision lights. Strobe/anti-collision lights must be illuminated during all operations.

### 7. Communications.

### a. Before UA flights.

			,
			,
	 	· · <del></del>	

- (1) Before conducting operations, the frequency spectrum used for operation and control of the UA must be approved by the Federal Communications Commission or other appropriate government oversight agency.
- (2) Raytheon shall contact Air Traffic Control prior to flight operations. Raytheon shall select and transmit transponder code 1200 unless otherwise directed by local Air Traffic Control. Upon initial contact with ATC, the UA PIC must indicate the experimental nature in accordance with § 91.319.

### b. During UA flights.

- (1) Appropriate air traffic frequencies must be monitored during flight operations.
- (2) All UA positions must maintain two-way communications with each other during all operations. If unable to maintain two-way communication, the UA PIC will expeditiously return the UA to its base of operations while remaining within the flight test area and conclude the flight operation.

### 8. Flight Conditions.

**a. Daylight operations.** All flight operations must be conducted during daylight hours in visual meteorological conditions (VMC), including cloud clearance minimums as specified in § 91.155, Basic VFR weather minimums. Flight operation in instrument meteorological conditions (IMC) is not permitted.

### b. Prohibitions.

- (1) The UA is prohibited from aerobatic flight, that is, an intentional maneuver involving an abrupt change in the UA's attitude, an abnormal acceleration, or other flight action not necessary for normal flight. (See § 91.303, Aerobatic flight.)
- (2) Flight operations must not involve carrying hazardous material or the dropping of any objects or external stores.
- (3) No individual control station may be used to operate more than one UA at one time.
- **c. Transponder requirements.** The UA must operate an approved operational Mode C or Mode S altitude encoding transponder during all flight operations.
- **d. Transponder failure.** In the event of transponder failure, the UA must conclude all flight operations and expeditiously return to its base of operations within the prescribed limitations of this authorization.
- **e. Notice to airman.** Raytheon Missile Systems must request the issuance of a Notice to Airman (NOTAM) through the appropriate FAA Automated Flight Service Station at least 24 hours before flight operation.

### 9. Flight Termination and Lost Link Procedures.

- **a. Flight termination.** In accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems program letter, dated 01/28/2010, flight operations must be discontinued at any point that safe operation of the UA cannot be maintained or if hazard to persons or property is imminent.
- **b.** Lost link procedures. In the event of lost link, the UA must provide a means of automatic recovery that ensures airborne operations are predictable and that the UA remains within the flight test area. The observer, all other UAS control stations, and the appropriate

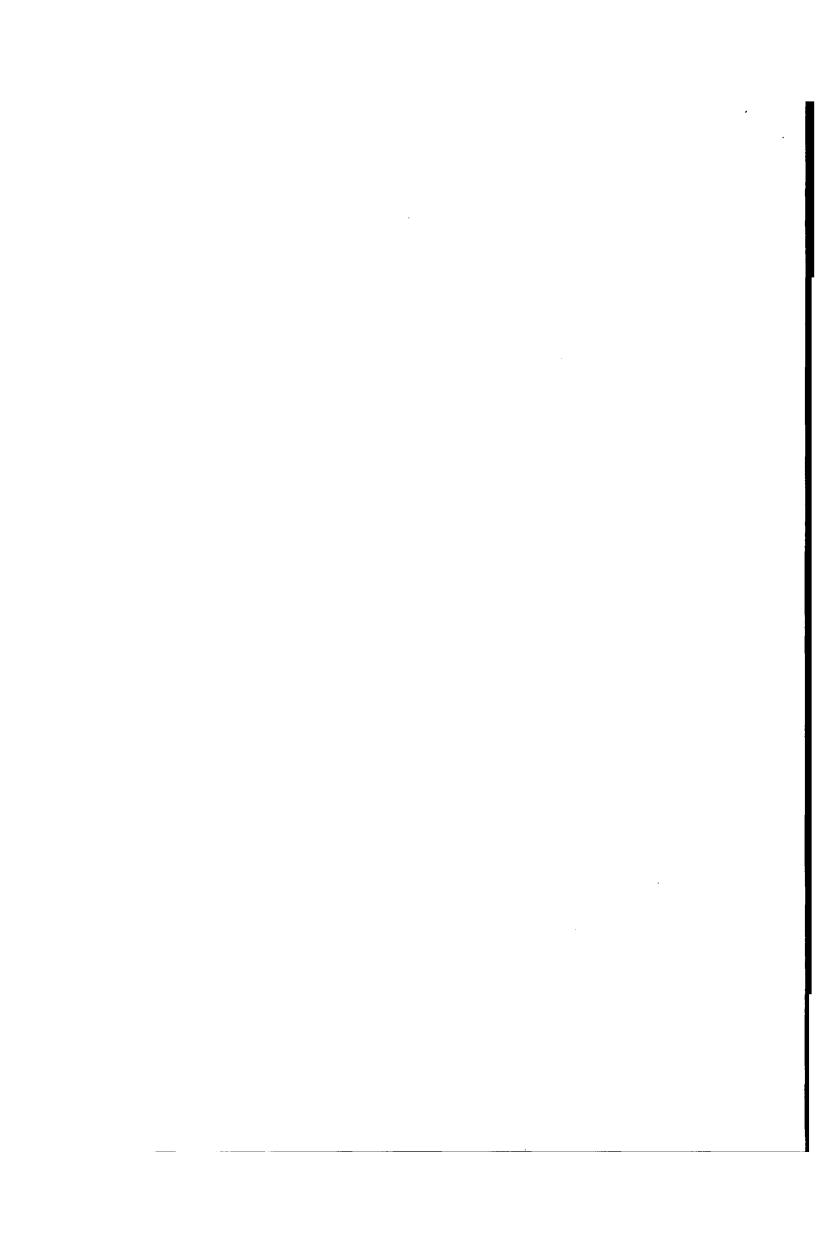
Raytheon Cobra Page 8 of 11


ATC facility will be immediately notified of the lost link condition and the expected UA response.

### 10. Maintenance and Inspection.

- a. General requirements. The UAS must not be operated unless it is inspected and maintained in accordance with the FAA-approved Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 04/21/2008, or later approved FAA revision. Raytheon Missile Systems must establish and maintain aircraft maintenance records (see paragraph 10(d) below).
- **b.** Inspections. No person may operate this UAS unless within the preceding 12 calendar months unless it has had a condition inspection performed according to the Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 04/21/2008. The UAS must also have been found to be in a condition for safe operation. This inspection will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records as described in paragraph 10(d) below.
- **c. Authorized inspectors.** Only those individuals trained and authorized by Raytheon Missile Systems and acceptable to the FAA may perform the inspections and maintenance required by these operating limitations.
- **d. Maintenance and inspection records.** Maintenance and inspections of the UAS must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records. The following information must be recorded:
- (1) Maintenance record entries must include a description of the work performed, the date of completion for the work, the UAS's total time-in-service, and the name and signature of the person performing the work.
- (2) Inspection entries must contain the following, or a similarly worded, statement: I certify that this UAS was inspected on (date), in accordance with the scope and detail of the Raytheon Missile Systems Cobra UAS Inspection Program, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation.
- (3) UAS instruments and equipment required to be installed must be inspected and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the Raytheon Missile Systems Cobra UAS Inspection Program. Any maintenance or inspection of this equipment must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- (4) No person may operate this UAS unless the altimeter system and transponder have been tested within the preceding 24 calendar months in accordance with § 91.413, ATC transponder tests and inspections. These inspections will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **11. Information Reporting.** Raytheon Missile Systems will provide the following information on a monthly basis, via email, to Mr. Donald Grampp of the FAA UAPO. Mr. Grampp's email address is <a href="mailto:donald.e.grampp@faa.gov">donald.e.grampp@faa.gov</a>. A copy of the report shall be provided to AIR-200.
  - a. Number of flights conducted under this certificate.
  - **b.** Pilot duty time per flight.
  - c. Unusual equipment malfunctions (hardware or software).
  - d. Deviations from ATC instructions.
  - e. Unintended entry into lost link flight mode that results in a course change.

### 12. Revisions and Other Provisions.



- a. Experimental certificates, program letters, and operating limitations. The experimental certificate, FAA-accepted Raytheon Missile Systems program letter, and operating limitations cannot be reissued, renewed, or revised without application being made to the Van Nuys Manufacturing Inspection District (MIDO), in coordination with AIR-200. AIR-200 will be responsible for FAA Headquarters internal coordination with the Aircraft Certification Service, Flight Standards Service, Air Traffic Organization, Office of the Chief Council, and Office of Rulemaking.
- **b.** Certificates of waiver or authorization. The Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200 and the Van Nuys MIDO shall be notified immediately if there is any plan for requesting a Certificate of Authorization or Waiver (COA) for UAS operations during the time period the Experimental Certificate is in effect. If the aircraft is authorized to operate under a COA, Raytheon must determine that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriately configured for the purpose intended. A record entry will be made by an appropriately rated person to document that finding in the aircraft logbook.
- **c.** Amendments and cancellations. The provisions and limitations annotated in this operational approval may be amended or cancelled at any time as deemed necessary by the FAA.
- d. Reviews of revisions. All revisions to Raytheon Missile Systems FAA-approved Inspection Program must be reviewed and accepted by the Scottsdale Flight Standards District Office.

### 13. UAS Modifications.

- a. Software and system changes. All software and system changes will be documented as part of the normal maintenance procedures and will be available for inspection. All software and system changes must be inspected and approved per FAA-approved Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 04/21/2008. All software changes to the aircraft and control station are categorized as major changes, and must be provided to AIR-200 in summary form at the time they are incorporated.
- **b. Major modifications.** All major modifications, whether performed under the experimental certificate, COA, or other authorizations, that could potentially affect the safe operation of the system, must be documented and provided to the AIR-200 before operating the aircraft under this certificate. Major modifications incorporated under COA or other authorizations need to be provided only if the aircraft is flown under these authorizations during the effective period of the experimental certificate.

**End of Limitations** 

Raytheon Cobra Page 10 of 11

			•
		,	
	·		

Bradley Roon

**Aviation Safety Inspector** 

Bladly f

Phoenix Manufacturing Inspection District Office

19351 North Scottsdale Road, Suite 123

Scottsdale, Arizona 85254-3454

The Special Airworthiness Certificate and accompanying Operating Limitations expire on February 12, 2011.

I certify that I have read and understand the operating limitations, and conditions, that are a part of the Special Airworthiness Certificate; FAA Form 8130-7 issued on February 12, 2010, for the purpose of Research and Development, Market Survey, and/or Crew Training.

This Special Airworthiness Certificate is issued for the Raytheon Missile Systems, UA model "Cobra," serial number 008, registration number N608RN.

Applicant:

Date: February 12, 2010

Date: 02/12/2010

Name: Donald L. Newman

**Title: Director Unmanned Systems** 

Company: Raytheon Missile Systems

1 L George

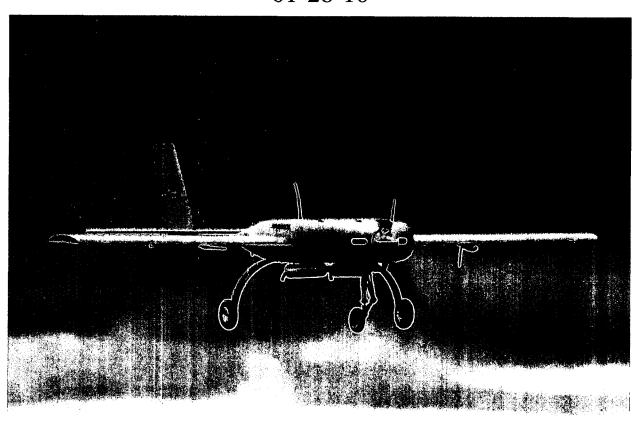
		•,

Program Letter (N608RN) for Unmanned Aircraft Systems, Experimental Airworthiness Certificate

Cobra UAS

Document ID: UNM-01-RR99821

Rev 4 01-28-10



# **Revision History**

Revision No.	Description of Change	Date	Revised By
Rev -	Original Document	02/21/07	
Rev 1	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year, Update Altitude, Pilot Data	09/27/07	MDB
Rev 2	USAFA Addition, Max Gross Wt, Prop	06/30/08	MDB
Rev 3	Annual Update, Fig. 8 Flight Termination options updated to current software	09/30/08	DNR
Rev 4	Annual Update	01/28/10	GLG
		L	

### **Table of Contents**

Aircraft Specifications	1
1. Define the experimental purpose(s) under which the aircraft is to be operated	ated (14 CFR
§ 21.191)	2
2. Describe the purpose/scope of the experimental program for each 14 CFR	§ 21.191
experimental purpose sought (14 CFR § 21.193(b)(d))	2
3. Define the area(s) in which the experimental flights will be conducted	3
4. Aircraft Configuration	8
5. Inspection And Maintenance (14 CFR 91.7)	12
6. Pilot Qualification (14 CFR §§ 61.3, 61.5)	13
7. Aircraft Marking (14 CFR § 45)	15
8. ATC Transponder and Altitude Reporting System Equipment and Use (1	4 CFR §
91.215)	15
9. Method for See and Avoid (14 CFR § 91.113a)	16
10. Safety Risk Management	16
11. System Configuration	17
12. System Safety – Flight Termination and Lost Link	17
13. Command and Control	19
14. Control Stations	20
15. Control Frequencies	21
Appendix A - Cobra Drawings and Photographs	23
Appendix B - Cloud Cap Piccolo II Users Guide	24
Appendix C - Raytheon UAS Flight Manual	25
Appendix D - Cobra Weight and Balance	25
Appendix E - Minimum Equipment List	26
Appendix F - System Configuration Diagram	30
Appendix G - FAA UAS Safety Checklist	33
Appendix H - Acronym List	34
Table of Figures	
Figure: 1 Cobra UAS	2
Figure: 2 UVI Airfield	
Figure: 3 UVI Containment Area	
Figure: 4 Cobra 3 View Drawing	
Figure: 6 Piccolo Flight Termination Settings	

### **Aircraft Specifications**

### Registered Owner Name:

Raytheon Company

### **Registered Owner Address:**

Raytheon Missile Systems Bldg M09, M/S 5 P.O. Box 11337 Tucson, AZ 85734-1337

### **Aircraft Description:**

The aircraft is an unmanned, composite, midwing monoplane with standard tail surfaces and a tractor engine. The vertical and horizontal stabilizers are attached to a composite tail boom. The control surfaces consist of full span flaperons, elevator and rudder. The landing gear is tricycle type with a steerable nosewheel, and the main landing gear is equipped with pneumatic brakes. The engine is a 16 hp, aircooled, 2-cycle, 2 cylinder, opposed, and carbureted powerplant with an electronic ignition system, using gasoline with a 100:1 2-cycle oil mix. Primary electrical power comes from a 500 watt generator with a 180 watt regulator. A Lithium Polymer rechargeable battery provides backup electrical power for 1 hour in the case of main power source failure.

As a prototype airframe, Raytheon expects that there will be slight design changes based on the data collected from the initial test flights.

### **Aircraft Registration:**

This will be an Experimental Aircraft Registration.

Unless otherwise specified in the certificate, the aircraft will be marked on the aft fuselage surface using the N12345 format. 3" lettering will be used due to the small size of the aircraft. The word "Experimental" will be displayed on the fuselage over the wing in ½" letters.

### Aircraft Builder:

Raytheon Missile Systems

### Year Manufactured:

2008

### Aircraft Serial Number:

Serial Number 008 (Update serial number for each application)

### Aircraft Registration Number:

N608RN

### **Aircraft Model Designation:**

Cobra

### **Engine Model:**

Desert Aircraft DA-150 <a href="http://www.desertaircraft.com/engines\_detail.php?Page=DA-150">http://www.desertaircraft.com/engines\_detail.php?Page=DA-150</a>

### **Fuel:**

87-91 Octane Gasoline OR

100 Octane Aviation Fuel

#### Oil:

Saber™ Professional Synthetic 100:1 Pre-Mix 2-Cycle Oil (ATP)

http://www.amsoil.com/storefront/atp.aspx

### **Propeller Model:**

Mejzlik 28 x 12 -3b; 28 x 12 W-3b; 30 x 12 http://mejzlikmodellbau.inshop.cz

Air Models 28 x 12 -3b

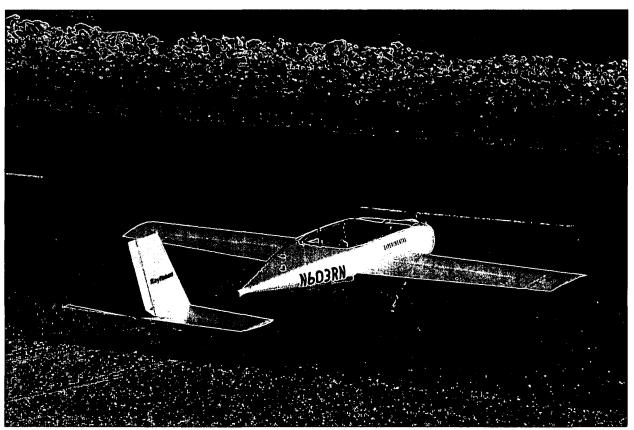


Figure: 1 Cobra UAS

# 1. Define the experimental purpose(s) under which the aircraft is to be operated (14 CFR § 21.191)

Research and development. Testing new unmanned aircraft design concepts, avionics and ground equipment, Command and Control Systems, installations, operating techniques, and new uses for unmanned aircraft.

Crew training. Training of the Raytheon Company flight crews.

*Market surveys.* Use of UAS for purposes of conducting market surveys, sales demonstrations, and customer crew training only as provided in §21.195.

# 2. Describe the purpose/scope of the experimental program for each 14 CFR § 21.191 experimental purpose sought (14 CFR § 21.193(b)(d))

Research and development – This unmanned aircraft will be used as a test bed for data links, sensors, processors, autopilots, "sense and avoid" and other electronics/avionics as required to meet the Raytheon Company business goals.

Crew training – Flights will be conducted by qualified Raytheon UAS pilots. Aircraft checkout and regular proficiency training will be conducted to meet the Raytheon

Company flight testing requirements. Upon customer request, flight training of a customer pilot will occur.

A training program will be submitted as a separate document.

Market surveys – This aircraft will be used to demonstrate the concepts, electronics and avionics listed above to various public customers. The demonstration of the Cobra UAS will only be conducted at the site approved under the experimental airworthiness certificate.

### 3. Define the area(s) in which the experimental flights will be conducted

• Describe the areas over which the flights are to be conducted and address of base operation (14 CFR § 21.193(d)(3)).

### **SOUTHERN ARIZONA**

Raytheon leases a new facility built specifically by Unmanned Vehicles International (UVI) Inc. (<a href="http://www.uviinc.com/">http://www.uviinc.com/</a>) to operate UAS near Sierra Vista, AZ.

Unmanned Vehicles International, Inc 633 Wilcox Drive Sierra Vista, Arizona 85635 520-458-4212

Raytheon has been using this facility for local UAS operations since April 2005, and has accumulated 119 hours from 200 flights using the Manta, Silver Fox, and Cobra UAS.

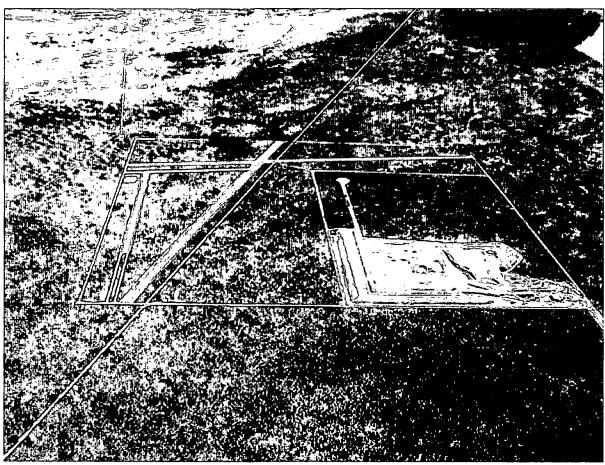


Figure: 2 UVI Airfield UVI UAS airfield looking north, located next to the Cochise County landfill.

**Phoenix Sectional** 

FHU 004/08.5, 4225' Elevation

N 31° 43' 30", W 110° 17' 47"

The UVI site is shown in Figure 2 and was specifically located to have easy access to the R-2303 restricted airspace. Not having regular access to the restricted airspace, Raytheon will operate below the 8000' MSL lower limit of R-2303B to remain outside of restricted airspace unless prior coordination has been obtained. The pattern altitude is 700' AGL. When not landing, Raytheon would operate at 2000' AGL and below, normally remaining between 1500' and 2000' AGL. As a civil user not on a DoD contract, Raytheon does not have priority access to the R-2303 airspace. Through UVI Inc, Raytheon has coordinated with the Libby Field Airspace Manager, El Paso Gas (pipeline patrol) and the Border Patrol, and has directly coordinated with Prescott Flight Service Station for NOTAMs. NOTAMs will be filed as directed by the FAA.

The Four Pillars (AZ21) airfield indicated in red on the map shown in Figure 3 is currently abandoned.

The UVI site is located on state property and is operated on a state lease for the purpose of operating UAS. The State has approved the lease to UVI Inc for UAS operations only.

From Highway 82 to the south to I-10 on the north, the land is nearly uninhabited. The only ground traffic in the proposed operating area is along Highway 80 from Tombstone to Benson.

The Raytheon local operating area is a 1 mile radius from UVI and the aircraft are kept north of Highway 82 and east of Highway 90. When flight operations will remain within 1 NM and the Ground Observer will be able to maintain visual contact, and a chase plane will not be used.

In Figure 3, the larger area outlined with a hashed red line is the proposed Raytheon UAS containment area. This will be used for developmental testing and demonstration from the surface to 2000' AGL (6200' MSL average). All of Raytheon's UAS flight operations will be within radio line of sight of the Ground Control Station. Victor Airway 66 crosses the proposed operating area and has a Minimum Reception Altitude (MRA) of 9500' MSL (4500' AGL). VR 259 from points D to E, and VR 260 from points D to E, also cross this area, and Raytheon will contact Flight Service to see if they are active prior to crossing. For flights beyond visual range of the Ground Observer, a chase plane will be used. The chase plane and UAS will have active transponders when within the lateral limits of the VR routes.

The class E airspace overlaying the proposed operating area is used for instrument approaches into Libby Army Airfield (KFHU). The TOMBS intersection is the missed approach holding point at 9500' MSL, and the minimum vectoring altitude is 6500' MSL for IFR traffic. Raytheon reports operations to Libby Approach and monitors the approach control frequency during flight. By agreement with Libby Radar, Raytheon squawks 1202 mode C to differentiate from other VFR traffic.

Ninety Percent of the proposed operating area is uninhabited state land. The cutouts at the corners of the proposed op area are designed to keep Raytheon UAS away from the small communities of Whetstone to the SW, St David to the north, and Tombstone to the SE. The eastern border is the edge of the Tombstone MOA. State highway 90 borders the western edge, state highway 82 the southern edge. The only trafficable road inside the op area is state highway 80, a two lane blacktop between Benson and Tombstone. The San Pedro river valley traverses the area south to north, and is a designated wildlife area. All flight operations over the wildlife area will be 2000' AGL or above.

• Identify all proposed flight areas using latitude and longitude on aeronautical maps.

The following grid coordinates define the Raytheon Op Area:

```
1. N 31° 44′ 00.00" W 110° 20′ 30.00"
2. N 31° 52′ 00.00" W 110° 20′ 00.00"
3. N 31° 52′ 00.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"
4. N 31° 56′ 30.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"
5. N 31° 58′ 10.00" W 110° 03′ 00.00"
6. N 31° 50′ 30.00" W 110° 03′ 00.00"
7. N 31° 50′ 30.00" W 110° 00′ 00.00"
8. N 31° 45′ 00.00" W 110° 00′ 00.00"
9. N 31° 45′ 00.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"
10. N 31° 43′ 14.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"
11. N 31° 42′ 00.00" W 110° 19′ 30.00"
12. N 31° 44′ 00.00" W 110° 19′ 30.00"
13. Return to 1
```

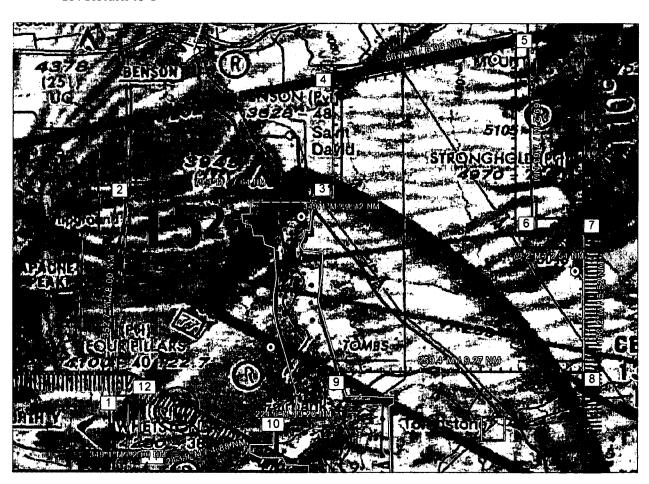


Figure: 3 UVI Containment Area

Include information on airspeed, altitude, number of flight hours, number of flights and program duration for each test flight area.

Airspeed:

35-100 KIAS

Altitude:

2000 AGL and below

Winds:

20 KTS headwind, 10 KTS crosswind

Flight Hours: 300 flight hours per year

2-3 flight days per week during the workweek. Weekend flying will occur

only once per quarter.

Duration:

1 year for this application, with renewal annually.

What class of airspace will be used?

FAA Class E and G.

Will minimum fuel requirements of 14 CFR § 91.151 be met?

Yes, a fuel reserve minimum of 30 minutes for day flying will be maintained.

Will flight-testing include payload testing?

Yes. Various Electro Optic, passive and RF sensors will be tested. Frequency management will be coordinated with the FAA, FCC Western Region and Fort Huachuca frequency managers.

What considerations need to be taken with regard to Payloads?

Considerations include size, weight, power requirements, EMI/RFI, drag, data communications and additional crew.

Size and weight of the payload will affect the aircraft weight and balance and maximum gross weight. The power draw on the onboard electrical system and backup batteries must also be considered. EMI/RFI might affect the aircraft as well as the payload. If the payload is external or has external components such as antennae, the drag increase must be evaluated. If the payload requires additional data communications, the effect on the available bandwidth and data priority as compared to command and control data will be evaluated. The addition of a payload will affect the workload of the crew depending on its complexity. The workload will be evaluated and an additional crew member added if required to operate the sensor. The addition of flight crewmembers or additional training will be considered when required for new payload operations.

Will the aircraft perform any aerobatic maneuvers?

No

Flight Conditions (e.g., VFR, IFR, VMC, etc.)

Day VFR only. All testing, training and demonstration will be conducted in Day VFR conditions.

#### 4. Aircraft Configuration

 $\mathcal{N}$ 

• Attach three-view drawings or three-view dimensioned photographs of the aircraft (14 CFR § 21.193(b) (4)). (Appendix A)

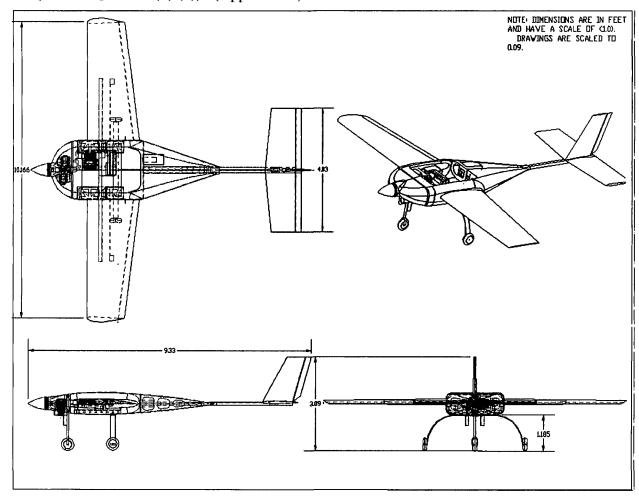


Figure: 4 Cobra 3 View Drawing

- Describe Unmanned Aircraft System configuration including ground control station.
  - o Cobra UAS
    - Cloud Cap Piccolo II Autopilot (<a href="http://www.cloudcaptech.com/">http://www.cloudcaptech.com/</a>)
       See Appendix B Piccolo Systems Users Guide
       The Piccolo II is a MEMS based autopilot that allows for manual, stability augmentation, and autonomous control of the UAS. The air data system, GPS, and Microhard datalink are built into a compact, low weight, avionics package. A Honeywell magnetometer provides magnetic heading information to the autopilot.
    - DGPS (<a href="http://www.novatel.com/products/flexpak.htm">http://www.novatel.com/products/flexpak.htm</a>)

A Novatel FlexPak-G2L DGPS provides centimeter level accuracy for Autonomous takeoff and landing operations.

#### • Transponder

Microair 2000, mode 3a/c with air data provided by an altitude encoder or the Piccolo II flight control system.

The transponder will be required for all flights.

#### • Lights

A white strobe light will be attached to the upper fuselage as an anticollision light for all flights.

#### • Video Transmitter

An independent COTS ¼ to 3 watt video transmitter at 2.4 GHz will be used for transmission of the video signal.

#### Power

Primary electrical power comes from a 500 watt generator with a 180 watt regulator. A Lithium Polymer rechargeable battery provides backup electrical power for 1 hour in the case of main power source failure. The battery is charged in flight.

The system voltage is indicated to the pilot as well as a visual and audio alert if the high or low voltage range is exceeded. While on Generator power (14.8 volts) the voltage is green. If the generator fails, the battery (15.8 volts) comes online and the alert sounds. Once the battery is below 14.8 volts the alert will stop until the low voltage value is exceeded.

#### o Datalink

#### Microhard MHX UHF Datalink

The Piccolo autopilot has an integrated MHX-910 frequency hopping radio from Microhard Systems Inc. The MHX radio is a 900MHz ISM band radio with good receive sensitivity and a maximum 1 Watt output power. The wireless link formed between radios extends from all the aircraft to the ground station. Traditional wireless links were made of a single frequency, and multiple networks could be constructed by using multiple frequencies. With a frequency hopping radio the concept of networks defined by frequencies is replaced with networks defined by hopping patterns. Hence it is possible to have a network of radios using one hopping pattern while another network of nearby radios uses a separate hopping pattern. In each case a single ground station coordinates the communications for each network.

The Microhard radio has a 25 NM range and is used as the Primary control link when installed alone or as the secondary link and flight termination system if a developmental datalink is installed.

Raytheon MicroLight UHF Datalink

The MicroLight radio is based on the Raytheon Enhanced Position Location Reporting System (EPLRS) technology. This is a software programmable digital datalink operating from 420-450 MHz. This radio is networkable, allowing the radio to act as a node in a network. This radio has a 100 NM range. The range is variable with the selected mode of operation.

The MicroLight UHF Datalink is developmental and can be used for C2 and low rate video. This radio will be evaluated for Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS) waveforms, and its usability within a net-centric UAS.

• Other developmental datalinks (See Proprietary Payload Addendum)

For all datalink testing, the original MicroHard link provided with the Piccolo II autopilot will be maintained as a secondary safety backup and flight termination system.

#### o Ground Control Station

Raytheon Multi-Vehicle Control System (MVCS)

The MVCS is a derivative of the US Navy Tactical Control System and can be used to control different types of UAS as long as a STANAG compliant Vehicle Specific Module (VSM) has been created for that aircraft. STANAG 4586 is a NATO standard for interoperability between diverse UAS. The MVCS is networkable allowing multiple pilot consoles to be connected together and to share data. MVCS is also designed to be hosted on the Digital Common Ground Station (DCGS) developed by the US Air Force.

• STANAG 4586 Vehicle Specific Module (VSM)

The VSM is the interface or translator between the aircraft and the ground control station. It is software, and can be hosted on an airborne processor in the aircraft or the computer connected to the Ground Control Station. The VSM used by the Cobra is the same as that used on the Manta and Silver Fox UAS. The VSM interface for these aircraft was created to communicate with the Piccolo autopilot.

STANAG 4586 Common UAV Control Station (CUCS)

The CUCS is the operator interface to the system controls. It provides the displays of information to the Pilot (Figure 7). The displays are configurable and can be considered a virtual Multi-Function Display (MFD). The displays include the Primary Flight Display (PFD), a moving map or situational awareness display, Warnings and Cautions, and various data displays for the aircraft telemetry. This system allows satellite imagery to be used as a moving map display. When more than one UAS telemetry stream

is detected on the network, all UAS positions are shown on the map with an ID and altitude tag.

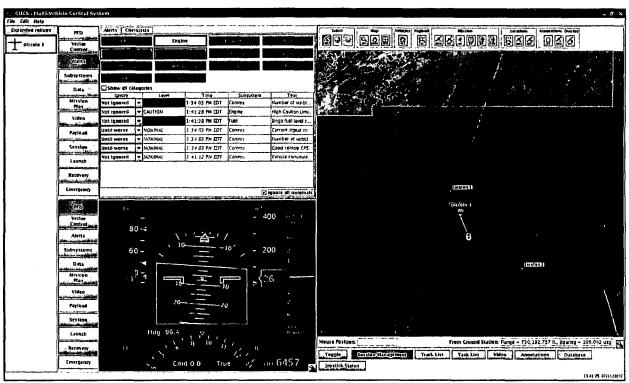


Figure: 5 MVCS CUCS

• Cloud Cap Piccolo Operator Interface

See Appendix B – Piccolo Systems Users Guide. The Piccolo Operators Interface can be used as a stand alone or in concert with the MVCS. Often it is used for preflight and launch/recovery while the MVCS is used for cruise flight. This allows multiple pilots to manage multiple aircraft from a series of networked pilot consoles.

- Payloads
  - See Proprietary Addendum
- Include a description of aircraft/system performance characteristics:
  - o Wing span: 10.166 FT.
  - o Length: 9.33 FT.
  - o Power Plant: Desert Aircraft, DA-150, 16 HP, Air Cooled, Two-Cylinder Opposed, 2 Stroke Gasoline Engine
  - o Max Gross Take Off Weight: 115 LBS
  - o Fuel capacity: 4.0 GAL, 87-100 Octane with 100:1 oil mix
  - o Payload Capacity: 30.0 LBS

o Max altitude: 15,000 FT. MSL

Endurance: 4 hoursMax airspeed: 95 KTS

o Wind Limitations: 20 KTS headwind 10 KTS crosswind

o Control/data frequencies: 420-450 MHz Primary, 902-928 MHz Secondary

o Guidance and navigation control: Cloud Cap Technologies Piccolo II Autopilot

o Flight termination frequencies, if any: 902-928 MHz. Raytheon uses the Microhard datalink as a flight termination device when developmental datalink is installed.

#### 5. Inspection and Maintenance (14 CFR 91.7)

• Describe the inspection and maintenance program that will be used to maintain the aircraft and related systems (includes ground stations and/or other support systems).

See Raytheon Cobra UAS Inspection Plan

An aircraft logbook will be maintained on each aircraft, and a separate logbook for the ground control station. An engine log will be maintained for each engine as well.

The engines will be overhauled at 250 hours.

Discrepancies and maintenance actions will be noted in an electronic format used by Raytheon Integration and Test, and repairs will be made by Flight Test Team engineers. Preflight and postflight inspections will be conducted for all flights, as well as periodic inspections during integration and development.

An annual inspection will be conducted in accordance with the Cobra Inspection Plan.

Raytheon maintains a Test Readiness Review (TRR) process, where any changes to the configuration of the system must be approved by a board of senior engineers prior to testing. The status of all aircraft and any outstanding maintenance actions are reviewed at this time. Flight safety is the primary concern of the TRR.

• Provide copy of flight manual, if applicable, current weight and balance report, equipment list.

The Raytheon Cobra UAS Operations and Weight and Balance are included as appendix C and D.

The small size of the aircraft allows it to be weighed, and Center of Gravity (CG) calculations done prior to each flight. The data is collected and has been used to create a basic weight and balance calculator in a spreadsheet. The weight and cg envelope shows the limits of data collected to date. CG expansion tests will be conducted during aircraft performance testing.

A minimum equipment list is shown in Appendix E.

#### 6. Pilot Qualification (14 CFR §§ 61.3, 61.5)

• Describe the qualifications for each pilot.

See the Raytheon Cobra UAS Training Plan.

The Cobra requires a crew of 1 pilot. If required a Supplemental Pilot (SP) can assist the Pilot. The UAS pilot will be an FAA certified pilot for all flights, and shall be designated the Pilot in Command (PIC).

Pilot –FAA certified Private Pilot Airplane, physically and medically capable of completing all required tasks, and complete a UAS Practical Flight Test administered by the Raytheon Chief UAS Pilot or his designee. The Pilot must hold an FAA 3d class medical certificate.

Supplemental (External) Pilot (SP) -3 Years previous RC Model experience with a similar aircraft or FAA certified Private Pilot Airplane, physically and medically capable of completing all required tasks, and complete a UAS Practical Flight Test administered by the Raytheon Chief UAS Pilot or his designee. The Supplemental Pilot must hold an FAA 3d class medical certificate and complete the FAA Private Pilot written test.

Observer - physically and medically capable of completing all required tasks, and approved by the Raytheon Chief UAS Pilot or his designee. The Observer must hold an FAA 3d class medical certificate and complete the FAA Private Pilot Written test.

The Pilot flies using the pilot computer console by reference to the Multi-Function Display, and other telemetry data, using the autopilot functions or the manual pilot console. The Pilot will take direction from Air Traffic Control or Observer to avoid other aircraft.

The PIC is responsible for the conduct of the flight, coordination, weather and preflight planning.

The Supplemental Pilot flies by visual reference using the manual pilot console. When in control, the SP will maneuver as required to avoid other aircraft. The SP cannot act as Observer when in control of the aircraft.

An observer will be assigned for all flights. He can be on the ground or in the chase aircraft.

An example of the Raytheon pilot qualifications are listed below:

#### Chief UAS Pilot

Certified Flight Instructor-Airplane, Commercial Instrument ASEL, AMEL, Commercial Glider, Commercial Helicopter, Airframe and Powerplant Mechanic, Chase Plane Pilot UAS Pilot, UAS Test Pilot, UAS Instructor, Sensor Operator, Observer, 1200+ UAS hours, Gnat 750, IGnat, Pioneer, Sentry STM-5A/B, Exdrone, Pointer, Manta, Silver Fox, Cobra

#### Supplemental Pilot

RC Pilot, RC Test Pilot, UAS Pilot, UAS Test Pilot, UAS Instructor, Observer, 230+ UAS hours, Manta, Silver Fox, Micro Fox, MAV, SUAV, LUAV, Cobra

- Pilots must be qualified and/or certificated in the appropriate category of aircraft, i.e., rotorcraft, powered lift, airplane, etc.
- Describe internal training program to qualify pilots.

Pilots are chosen for their experience with UAS, manned or RC aviation. Manned aircraft pilots are trained to be UAS Pilots, and RC pilots are trained to be Supplemental Pilots (SP).

All pilots are given detailed information on the UAS system, including aircraft performance, limitations, flight controls, communications, autopilot functions, datalink operation, local procedures, crew coordination and emergency procedures.

In addition, specific training will be given in the following areas as it pertains to UAS operations:

- o Applicable Federal Aviation Regulations
- o NTSB Accident reporting requirements
- o Aeronautical Information Manual and FAA advisory circulars
- o Aeronautical charts for navigation
- o Radio communication procedures
- o Weather, windshear avoidance, and aeronautical weather reports and forecasts
- o Aircraft collision avoidance, and wake turbulence;
- o Density altitude effects
- Weight and balance computations
- o Principles of aerodynamics, powerplants, and aircraft systems
- o Stall awareness, spin entry, spins, and spin recovery techniques
- o Aeronautical decision making and judgment
- o Preflight action that includes how to obtain information on runway lengths at airports of intended use, data on takeoff and landing distances, weather reports and forecasts, and fuel requirements.
- o Preflight preparation, preflight procedures, airport operations, takeoffs, landings, and go-arounds, navigation, slow flight and stalls, emergency operations, and postflight procedures.

The Pilot is given additional training on the software operator interface, and mission commander duties and is required to be familiar with SP pilot duties. A simulator is used prior to Pilot flight training. Pilots will demonstrate this knowledge to the correlation level prior to Raytheon certification.

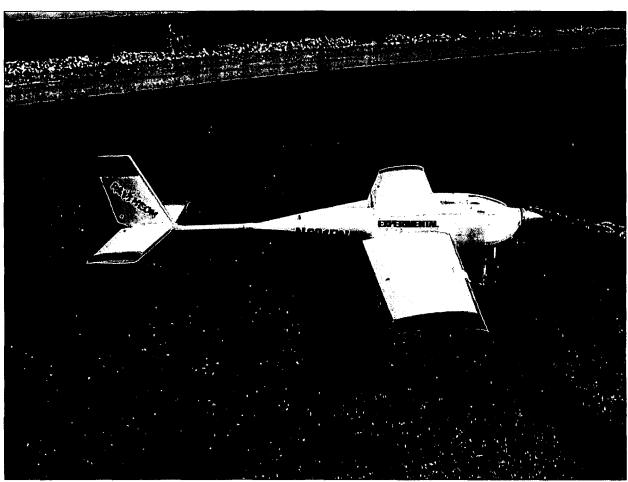
The SP is also trained to take manual control as required to avoid other aircraft and is required to be familiar with pilot duties.

• Describe the qualifications and training of observers.

Observers are trained in scanning techniques, and to verbally communicate the location of other aircraft. Observers will have instruction on 14 CFR § 91.111 and 91.113.

#### 7. Aircraft Marking (14 CFR § 45)

- All Cobra UAS are required to be registered and identified with the registration number. (45.29(f))
- Unless otherwise specified in the certificate, the aircraft will be marked on the aft fuselage surface using the N12345 format. 3" lettering will be used due to the small size of the aircraft. The word "Experimental" will be displayed on the fuselage over the wing in ½" letters.



# 8. ATC Transponder and Altitude Reporting System Equipment and Use (14 CFR § 91.215)

• Describe the aircraft altitude reporting system.

The aircraft has a miniature air data system built into the autopilot. Altitude calibration is done daily via the GCS operator interface by setting the field elevation and local barometric pressure. The local barometric pressure is received from the ATIS broadcast from Libby Army Airfield.

An onboard Transponder with altitude encoder is installed. See Appendix E MEL. An independent Altitude Encoder will provide the pressure altitude for mode C. During integration testing, the mode 3 code will be manually set to 1200 or as assigned before launch. When the software interface has been developed, the transponder will be accessible to the pilot for mode 3 code changes, ident, and Off/Standby/On/Alt functions.

#### 9. Method for See and Avoid (14 CFR § 91.113a)

٠,

• In what manner, or by what means, will the requirement to "see and avoid" other aircraft be met?

For local flights a ground observer will be used to see other aircraft.

Raytheon will have a chase plane for all flights outside visual line of sight. The chase plane will be manned by a pilot and observer. Raytheon will comply with the FAA definition of observer. The roll of the observer will be to look for and call out all other air traffic. The observer will not have FTS capability. Voice communications between the chase aircraft and the UAS pilot at the Ground Control Station will be by VHF radio. In the event voice communication is broken with the chase aircraft for more than 1 minute, the UAS will be returned for landing. At any time during the flight, the UAS pilot will be able to take control and maneuver as required to avoid other aircraft as directed by the chase plane observer. In an emergency the UAS pilot can execute the terminate flight function built into the autopilot. The chase aircraft will be squawking 1200 or as assigned. The pilots of the chase aircraft and UAS will have a face to face formation brief prior to all chase flights.

• What performance will the chase plane have?

The chase aircraft will have the performance required to keep the UAS in sight at all expected airspeeds and altitudes.

#### 10. Safety Risk Management

 An applicant must provide a hazard analysis that identifies and analyzes the hazards of UAS operations that are described in the program letter.

See Appendix G

Additional information is available by contacting the FAA representative.

#### 11. System Configuration

• Provide description of aircraft system configuration and all on-board and ground-based equipment.

Provided in paragraph 4, Aircraft Configuration. See Appendix F for a system diagram.

#### 12. System Safety - Flight Termination and Lost Link

• What is the expectation of aircraft "Flight" if fuel is starved?

The system will provide the pilot with a visual and aural warning that the engine has failed. The aircraft will glide at the current commanded airspeed and continue to navigate to the next waypoint on the active flight plan. The backup battery system will continue to power the aircraft and all electrical systems in excess of one hour at maximum load. If altitude permits, the pilot will navigate the aircraft to a landing point of his choosing, and if video is available, he will use video to avoid obstructions on the ground.

- Describe/explain aircraft lost link and emergency recovery procedures.
  - o Command and Control

The Piccolo autopilot is programmed to fly to a "lost link" waypoint that is a point on a lost link flight plan. The lost link point can be changed during the course of the flight to follow the operational flight plan. The Pilot plans the lost link route to return to base at a safe altitude, and on a predictable flight path. The final 4 points on the lost link plan are looped to create a loiter pattern. If desired, the pilot can plan the lost link route to land the aircraft autonomously. The lost link timeout is set by the pilot during preflight. Raytheon procedure is to set the timeout to 10 seconds. During launch and recovery, the lost link point is set to a point on the departure end of the runway to prevent a turn close to the ground and in proximity to the GCS in case of lost link during the takeoff roll or during final approach.

A backup Piccolo GCS/datalink is available, and will be used in the event of GCS failure.

- o Flight Termination
- o In the event that datalink is lost and/or GPS becomes unusable, the Piccolo II autopilot can be set to automatically activate the flight termination function. The function will kill the engine, forcing a landing, or, if desired, can cause an aerodynamic termination. The details can be found in Appendix B, Piccolo II Users Guide. Raytheon sets this option to kill the engine if GPS fails. Figure 8 shows the settings available to the pilot for automatic flight termination. In Piccolo terminology, the "Deadman Line" is the ignition system.

Manual termination is done by killing the engine or selecting manual control and overriding the autopilot.

When the developmental datalink is installed, the Piccolo Microhard datalink can be used to sever the developmental link from the autopilot.

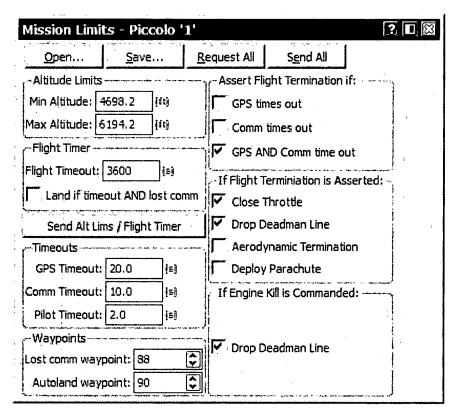


Figure: 6 Piccolo Flight Termination Settings

#### o Loss of GPS

In the event that the GPS signal is lost, the autopilot will navigate by Dead Reckoning (DR) with the magnetometer installed, or execute Flight Termination as selected by the pilot. Visual and aural warnings are given to the pilot if navigation accuracy cannot be maintained. The pilot has the option of visually navigating to landing.

#### 13. Command and Control

 Provide a description of the system and/or procedures for command and control of the UAS.

See Appendix C, Raytheon UAS Flight Manual

Cobra is manually taxied into takeoff position by the pilot or SP. The UA is launched by the pilot using Auto Takeoff. The pilot activates the takeoff by pressing the Launch button. The throttle is added slowly, and increases as forward speed is detected. The UA steers to centerline until rotation speed is reached at which time the autopilot raises the elevator for rotation. A climb rate is followed for a set time, and then switched to flight mode and the UA proceeds to the next waypoint in the takeoff flight plan.

The UAS can also be launched by the SP using manual control. Once the aircraft is airborne, the SP enters the pattern and verifies UA controllability. During the controllability check the SP trims the UA for hands off flight. The UA is then set to "Auto" mode, which sends the aircraft to a pre-planned flight route that duplicates the traffic pattern. This is done to observe the UA response to autonomous flight while still in visual range of the observer.

The route varies with the runway in use, but is overlaid on the landing pattern. The distance will be approximately 1/2 mile upwind or downwind at landing pattern altitude and 1/2 mile abeam. The Pilot is verifying heath, status, and proper GPS tracking. The Supplemental pilot can take manual control with a switch on the manual controller if required. The Pilot can rapidly change the waypoint, altitude or airspeed, or can select a heading to fly.

The Pilot has several options with autonomous flight control. The flight plan controls the waypoint, turn type, slope, and altitude. The altitude hold can be overridden by the Pilot, while the aircraft continues to navigate to the selected waypoint. Airspeed hold is always set by the Pilot independent of the flight plan. During pre-flight, the Pilot sets minimum and maximum limits on the airspeed, altitude, pitch angle, and roll angle, which prevents the autopilot from exceeding safe limits. The airspeed and altitude hold command value cannot be set to exceed the limits.

If desired the Pilot can override the waypoint navigation and set the aircraft to maintain a turn rate, or heading. The Pilot can also select a waypoint for "Direct To" navigation. Any waypoint previously loaded can be selected. Also the pilot can select a "loiter now" function, where the aircraft orbits around its current position. Given the "point and click" map interface for setting waypoints, any waypoint can be quickly and easily moved by dragging it to a new position on the map.

Two stability augmentation modes are available to assist with the manual pilot console. Steering Mode overrides the waypoint navigation allowing the SP or Pilot to steer the aircraft with the manual control stick, while maintaining airspeed and altitude hold. The manual control stick commands a turn rate proportional to the amount of stick deflection. Full Authority mode overrides waypoint navigation, altitude, and airspeed hold using the manual pilot console. Steering is accomplished the same as in Steering Mode, Altitude is set by throttle command, and airspeed is set by pitch command. For airspeed, the stick

neutral pitch position will keep the UA at the current commanded airspeed hold, while pitch down/up will increase/decrease the airspeed proportional to the amount of stick deflection.

When required, the SP or Pilot can disconnect the autopilot from the flight controls by selecting manual control on the manual pilot console. All telemetry is available during manual operation.

When the flight is complete, the Pilot sends the UA to the pre-planned landing route. This is the Autoland function. These waypoints are designed to fly a landing pattern of a pre-selected length and glideslope to a specific landing point. A flair altitude and speed is set, and there is an option to kill the engine at the flair altitude. The pilot can select "go-around" with the push of a button which forces the aircraft back to the first point of the landing plan, or he can select any other waypoint or flight mode as described above. This is the normal landing mode for Raytheon.

If the Pilot chooses, he can use the stability augmentation modes to fly the pattern using his telemetry, instrumentation, and video to land the UA.

The RC controller is hard wired to the datalink for the Supplemental pilot. At any time he can take manual control by a switch and land using the manual controller.

#### 14. Control Stations

• Provide a description of the ground/airborne stations used to control the UAS.

The GCS is composed of 1-4 laptop computers, a ground datalink module, and a power supply. These can be used in any shelter, or in the open. The manual pilot console is connected directly to the ground datalink module, and remains functional in the event of computer failure. Raytheon uses a panel truck to house all the equipment and provide environmental protection. An intercom system is installed allowing for crew communications during flight. An aviation band VHF radio is connected so that all voice communications are heard by the flight and ground crews. All video and voice communications are recorded onto a digital recorder.

The minimum configuration for flight is a laptop with the Piccolo Operator Interface (OI) pilot console software, the Piccolo ground datalink module, and Piccolo manual pilot console. The Piccolo OI has a moving map display, and screens for commanding all modes of flight and for observing all status telemetry received from the UA. See Appendix B. The maps used by Raytheon for the Piccolo OI are exported from the Falcon View PFPS route planning software. Falcon View is updated with current ECHUM and DAFIF information on a 28 day cycle. All telemetry files are logged onto the computer, and are archived during postflight. Visual and audible alarms are used to warn the operator of RPM, Altitude, Airspeed, System, Datalink (Comms) and GPS errors. There are additional data points in the displayed telemetry, but these are the only ones with an alert.

Additional computers can be added and networked together for additional functionality. MVCS consisting of a CUCS and VSM can be connected giving the pilot a virtual MFD. The CUCS pilot console has a moving map display, a PFD, and other displays for

commanding all flight modes and receiving all status telemetry and the moving map display will show the location of every UA on the network. The VSM can be hosted on the GCS computer or in the ECM aboard the UA.

Both the Piccolo OI and the MVCS can manage up to 4 aircraft simultaneously, or a pilot console can be added to the network for each UA.

#### 15. Control Frequencies

- Provide a description/listing of the frequencies used to control the UAS.
  - o Microlight (Raytheon) Datalink
  - o Primary:

420-450 MHz

- o Microhard (Piccolo) Datalink
- o Secondary:

902-928 MHz

- Video Datalink
  - o Blackwidow 2.4 GHz
  - o <a href="http://www.blackwidowav.com/bwav240200urban.html">http://www.blackwidowav.com/bwav240200urban.html</a>
  - o GMS 2.4 GHz
  - o <a href="http://www.gmsinc.com/product\_details.asp?prod\_idno=105">http://www.gmsinc.com/product\_details.asp?prod\_idno=105</a>
- Frequency Manager Points of Contact:
  - o FAA Western Pacific Region

Frequency Management Officer

AWP-471

Sidney Bradfield

Federal Aviation Administration, Western-Pacific Region

15000 Aviation Boulevard

Hawthorne, CA 90250

310-725-3671

sydney.bradfield@faa.gov

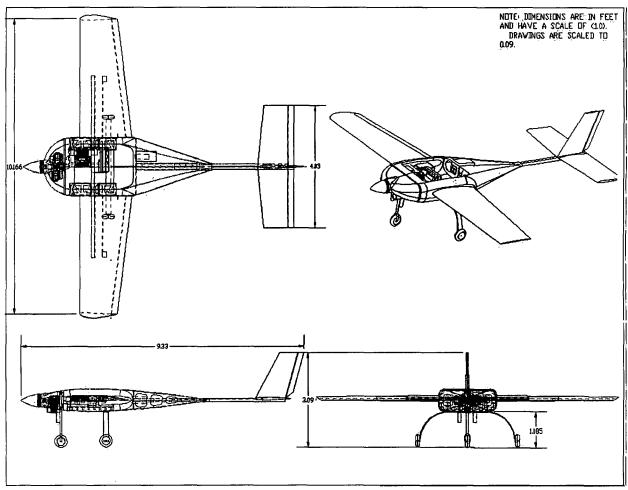
0

 DoD Area Frequency Coordinator State of Arizona Rod Hanson
 Arizona Ave Bldg 85846
 Ft. Huachuca, Arizona 85613-5000
 520-538-6423
 rodney.hanson@us.army.mil

Raytheon Frequency Coordinator
Thomas J. Fagan
Raytheon Missile Systems
E3 & Spectrum Management
P.O. Box 11337
Bldg M02 M/S T16
Tucson Arizona 85734-1337
520-794-0227
tjfagan@raytheon.com

; '

Appendix A - Cobra Drawings and Photographs





### Appendix B - Cloud Cap Piccolo II Users Guide

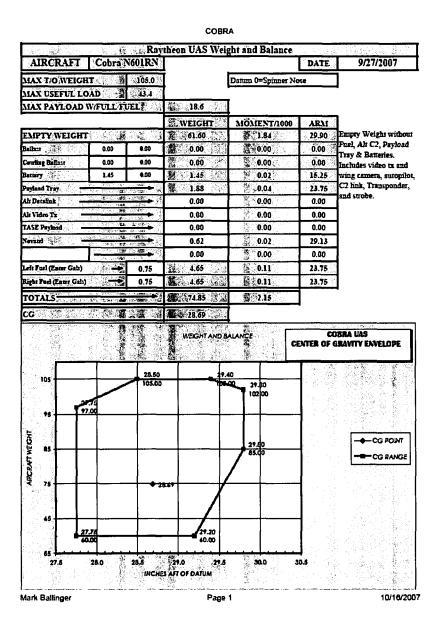
Separate Document

#### Appendix C - Raytheon UAS Flight Manual

#### Separate Document

#### Appendix D - Cobra Weight and Balance

This is a preflight planning tool. It is not real-time, in that the "system" does not constantly compute the CG based on fuel burn. The Wt and Bal is conducted before each flight based on the weight and arm of the variable items. Given the test nature of our operations, Raytheon will conduct a full weighing of the aircraft before a flight if required.



#### Appendix E - Minimum Equipment List

The Minimum Equipment List (MEL) for this UAS will be used to show optional equipment configurations. Since all flight operations will be done in day VFR conditions, there will not be an option for night operations. However, the difference between a local flight and a range flight beyond 1 NM from the launch site will be delineated.

#### R - Required N - Not Required

; '

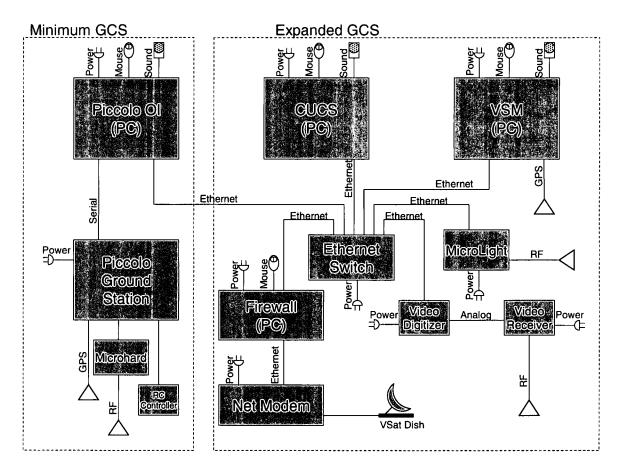
Sub-System	Local Flight	Range Flight
Piccolo II Autopilot	R	R
Brakes	R	R
Generator	R	R
Regulator	R	R
Strobe Light	R	R
Transponder	R	R
Altitude Encoder	R	R
Magnetometer	R	R
Piccolo GCS	R	R
Manual Pilot Controller	R	R
MVCS	N	N
MicroHard Datalink and Antenna	R	R
MicroLight Datalink and Antenna	N	N
NetFires Datalink and Antenna	N	N
Video Transmitter and Antenna	N	N
Video Camera – Fixed	N	N
Video Camera – Gyro-Stabilized	N	N
Embedded Computer Module	N	N
DA-150 16 Hp Engine (W/Ign Module)	R	R
150 Muffler Set (W/Bolts, Gaskets, Plug Screws)	R	R
Mejlik 30x12 Propeller	R	R
IGN Sensor	R	R
RPM Sensor	R	R
Hitec Hsc-5955 Titanium Gear High Speed Servo S	R	R

Robart 168 Fill Valve/Fill Chuck	R	R
Dubro In-Line Fuel Filter	R	R
Robart 192 Large Pressure Tank	R	R
Dubro Dura-Collars 3/16" (4)	R	R
Robart 173 On Board Pressure Gauge	R	R
SLA 1.6 Gallon Tank	R	R
Dubro Fuel Tank 1500cc 50 Oz.	N	N
Fourmost Fitting Tee Large (4)	R	R
Sullivan Aluminum Nipple Fitting	R	R
Dubro Tygon Gas Tubing	R	R
Dubro Heavy Duty Ball Links 4-40 (12)	R	R
Dubro Threaded Rod 4-40 12" (24)	R	R
Sullivan UAV Generator W/Regulator	R	R
Trailing link shock strut nose gear	R	R
Brake Hub Set For The 5" To 6" Tuff Tread Aluminum Wheels	R	R
8 Spoke Brake Hub 6"	R	R
Heavy Duty Switch Harness With Charge Jack	R	R
GPS Cable Long SMA - Push On	R	R
GPS Cable Short SMA – SMA	R	R
Engine Mount Standoffs	R	R
Dzus Fasteners For Payload Hatch	R	R
Landing Gear Main Strut	R	R
I Hooks Hold Down Bolts	R	R
Nylon Tail Boom Attach Bolt	R	R
Engine Mount Bolts	R	R
Main Gear Attachment Hardware	R	R
Large Washer For Nose Wheel Strut	R	R
Dust Cover Cap For Air Fill Port	R	R
Brackets For Anti -Rotation	R	R
Nose Wheel Strut Mounts	R	R

Nose Wheel Steering Control Arm	R	R
GPS Antenna	R	R
GPS Filter	R	R
Pitot/Static Tube	R	R
Prop Bolts	R	R
Spinner Bolt	R	R
Panel Mount Mini-Din Connector For Brake Controller Unit (5-Pin Elliott)	R	R
Male 5 Pin Din	R	R
Female 5 Pin Din	R	R
4-40 Metal Clevis	R	R
Deans Connectors	R	R
Control Horns Wing, Elevator, Rudder	R	R
Inline Futaba Connectors And Ext Cables	R	R
Inline Air Fitting For Pitot Tube Hoses	R	R
RED & BLACK Anderson Type Connectors (Ign Pwr, Eng Kill)	R	R
Servo Mount Blocks For Throttle Servo And Steering Servo	R	R
Mounting Provisions For Servos Installed In Tail Surfaces	R	R
NACA Air Scoop	R	R
Aft Fuselage Exhaust Vent Assembly	R	R
Power Control Module	R	R
SLS Pitot Tube Housing	R	R
Payload Tray For Ballast CG Testing	N	N
Spacer In Nose Wheel Strut To Compress Spring	R	R
Rubber Shock Mounts For Gen Voltage Regulator	R	R
Piccolo Connector (44 Pin)	R	R
SMA Feed Thru For Piccolo UHF Antenna	R	R
Piccolo UHF Antenna Coax SMA-SMA	R	R
10 K Ohm Resistor For Rpm Sensor	R	R
Hose Clamps For Pitot Tubes	R	R

Connector For Piccolo II Payload Port	R	R
Metal Threaded Inserts In Wings To Secure Pitot Tube Housing	R	R
Bud Box For Brake Controller Unit 3.5 X 1 5/8 X 2"	R	R
Tail Skags (Great Planes, Aka Wingtip Skids)	R	R
Tail Boom Carbon Wrapped Tube 6' 1.0" ID,0.06" WT,56 G./Ft.	R	R
Wing Spar 1.25" ID, Cello-Wrapped.	R	R
Ballast Weights	N	N

Appendix F - System Configuration Diagram



#### A Minimum GCS

This is the basic Cloud Cap Piccolo Ground Station delivered by the autopilot manufacturer. Can operate as a stand alone Ground Control Unit, or be expanded via ethernet connection. External power is provide by a 1500 watt Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) (not shown).

#### http://www.cloudcaptech.com/

#### 1 Piccolo Operator Interface (OI)

- (a) Pilot and Sensor interface (software) running on a laptop PC. Windows Operating System. Connects to Piccolo Ground Station Module via serial interface.
- (b) Laptop contains battery backup.
- (c) Connects to Expanded GCS via Ethernet.

#### 2 Piccolo Ground Station (Module)

- (a) An enclosed 8x6x4 hardware unit consisting of a Piccolo Autopilot Card, GPS, Microhard Transmitter/Receiver, and internal battery backup.
- (b) Connects to and provides power for the RC controller, and provides external antenna connections.

#### 3 Microhard Datalink

- (a) Internal to the Piccolo Ground Station Module. Provides 1 watt transmit and receive on 900 MHz spread spectrum datalink.
- (b) Passes command and control inputs to, and receives telemetry data from the aircraft
- (c) http://www.microhardcorp.com/

#### 4 RC Controller

- (a) A standard off the shelf Remote Control (RC) model controller with the battery and TX/RX module removed. Connected to the Ground Station module via the buddy cord interface. Receives power from the Ground Station module. Provides manual pilot control of the aircraft, and switches from manual to automatic control.
- (b) Is not required for system function. If disconnected, and configured correctly, the system defaults to automatic.

#### **B** Expanded GCS

Multi-Vehicle Control System (MVCS), MicroLight datalink, extended communications and video processing. External power is provide by a 1500 watt UPS (not shown).

#### 1 Common UAS Control System (CUCS)

- (a) Sub-component of the MVCS
- (b) One of two STANAG 4586 compliant modules. Pilot and Sensor interface (software) running on a laptop PC. Linux Red Hat Operating System. Connects to Piccolo OI via ethernet interface.
- (c) Can run on the same laptop as the VSM or independently.
- (d) Multiple CUCS can be connected via the ethernet hub to provide additional pilot or sensor controls.
- (e) STANAG 4586 NATO standard for UAS communications
- (f) Laptop contains battery backup.
- (g) Can be configured to use the Microhard datalink or the MicroLight datalink.

#### 2 Vehicle Specific Module (VSM)

- (a) Sub-component of the MVCS
- (b) Second of two STANAG 4586 compliant modules. Telemetry interface (software) running on a laptop PC on an airborne processor. Linux Red Hat Operating System. Connects to CUCS via ethernet interface or to aircraft via datalink.
- (c) Can run on the same laptop as the CUCS or independently.

- (d) Can be hosted on the ground or in the aircraft.
- (e) Laptop contains battery backup.

#### 3 Ethernet Switch

(a) Gigabit ethernet switch provides communications pathway between elements.

#### 4 MicroLight

- (a) Raytheon produced software radio, used as a digital networked datalink.
- (b) <a href="http://www.raytheon.com/products/microlight/">http://www.raytheon.com/products/microlight/</a>

#### 5 Firewall PC

(a) Laptop running firewall application to allow secure connection to Raytheon Intranet.

#### 6 Net Modem

(a) Provides connection to VSat Commercial Satellite Link

#### 7 VSat

- (a) Provides commercial satellite connection to Raytheon Intranet.
- (b) Can be used to disseminate UAS telemetry and sensor imagery.
- (c) Can be used to receive weather, maps, mission plans and track data.

#### 8 Video Digitizer

(a) Digitizes analog video signal to digital output for viewing and dissemination.

#### 9 Video Receiver

(a) Receives analog video signal from the aircraft.

### Appendix G - FAA UAS Safety Checklist

Separate Document

### Appendix H - Acronym List

A	1	
AGL	IFR	_
Above Ground Level4	Instrument Flight RulesIP	5
ATIS Automatic Terminal Information Service	Internal Pilot	13
С	J	
CFR	JTRS	
Code of Federal Regulations3	Joint Tactical Radio System	10
COTS Commercial Off-The-Shelf9	1/	
CUCS	K	
Core UAV Control Station 10	KIAS  Knots Indicated Airspeed	7
n	Knots indicated Airspeed KTS	/
D	Knots	7
DAFIF Digital Aeronautical Information File20		
DGPS	L	
Differential Global Positioning System9	LUAV	
DoD Department of Defense4	Lethal Unmanned Aerial Vehicle	14
DR	М	
Dead Reckoning18		
E	MAV Micro Air Vehicle	14
	MEL	
ECHUM Electronic Chart Updating Manual20	Minimum Equipment List	26
EMI	MEMS Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems	8
Electro-Magnetic Interference	MFD	
EP External Pilot5	Multi-Function DisplayMHX	10
EPLRS	Multi-Plex	9
Enhanced Position Location Reporting System 10	MHz Mega-Hertz	10
F	MOA	
F	Military Operating Area	5
FAA Federal Aviation Administration 4	MRA Minimum Reception Altitude	5
Federal Aviation Administration4 FCC	MSL	
Federal Communications Commission7	Mean Sea Level MVCS	4
G	Multi-Vehicle Control System	11
GCS	N	
Ground Control Station	NOTAM	
GHz Giga-Hertz9	Notice to Airmen	4
GPS		
Global Positioning System 8		

0	T
OI Operator Interface	TRR Tes TX
P	Tra
PFD 10	U
Primary Flight Display	UA
DoD Portable Flight Planning System	Un UAS
PIC Pilot in Command	UAS Un UAV
R	Un UHF
RC 12	Uli UPS
Remote Control	Un
Radio Frequency Interference	UVI Ur
RX Receive31	٧
S	VFR
SE Southeast	Vi VHF
SP	Ve
Supplemental Pilot13	VMC
STANAG NATO Standardizaion Agreement10	Vi VR
SUAV	M VSM
Small Unmanned Aerial Vehicle 14	VSW
Southwest	

T	
TRR	
Test Readiness Review	12
TX	21
Transmit	31
U	
UA	
Unmanned Aircraft Unmanned A	ircraft System
UAS	
Unmanned Aircraft System	2
UAV Unmanned Aerial Vehicle	10
UHF	10
Ultra High Frequency	9
UPS	
Uninterruptible Power Supply	30
UVI	
Unmanned Vehicles International	3
V	
VFR	
Visual Flight Rules	7
VHF	20
Very High Frequency	20
VMC	7
Visual Meteorological ConditionsVR	
Military VFR Training Route	
VSM	
Vehicle Specific Module	10

# FAA FORM 8130-6, APPLICATION FOR U.S. AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE Form Approved O.M.B. No. 2120-0018

of Trans				U.S.	PLICATION AIRWOR'S CERTIFIC	ΓΗ Α1	IN TE	ESS	or re V	nly. Sul quired, 'Il as ap	bm us pli	nit original se attachr cable.	only	to t. F	an authorized for special fligh	FAA Re	pres nits	entati	s; these are for FAA use ve. If additional space is lete Sections II, VI and
	1. REG		TION	MARK	2. AIRCRAFT BI	JILD	ER'S	NAME (Make)	AIRCRAFT MODEL DESIGNATION     4. YR. MFR						R. I	FAA C	ODING		
N608RN RAY				RAYTHEON			=		BRA					20	800	Ì	<u>,</u>		
SCR.	1	KAFI	SER	IAL NO.	6. ENGINE BUIL						MO	DEL DESIG	NATI	ON			Ì		:
N608RN  5. AIRCRAFT SERIAL NO.  008  8. NUMBER OF ENGINES										-150		R MODEL D	<u> </u>		<del></del>				
_ 0								١.			K MODEL L	JESI	JNA	TION	-			AFT IS (Check if applicable)	
	APPLIC	ATION	116 F	ERERY MADE	MEZJLICK FOR: (Check applice	ble it	amal		28	X 12-3	В	-					_	IMPO	
	A 1	1				_		(Indicate Category	, T	NORMA	W.	UTILITY	$\top$	T A	CROBATIC TE		П	COMMI	ITER BALLOON OTHER
	В										NNEO	A					L		
		7		PRIMARY						W		<del>NNC ()</del>		<u>/C.L</u>	<i></i>				
	1	9		LIGHT-SPORT	(Indicate Class)			AIRPLANE	PO	WER-PAR/	ACH	IUTE	WE	IGHT	-SHIFT-CONTROL	GL	LIDER	$\neg$	LIGHTER THAN AIR
	İ	2		LIMITED									_						
		5		PROVISIONAL	(Indicate Class)	1		CLASS I											
۵		J		FROVISIONAL	. (maicate Class)	2		CLASS II											
STE		1				1		AGRICULTUR	E AN	D PEST (	СО	NTROL	2		AERIAL SURVE	Υ		3	AERIAL ADVERTISING
Se .		3		RESTRICTED to be conducted)	(Indicate operation(s)	4		FOREST (Wildle	ife Con	servation)			5	L_	PATROLLING		6	3	WEATHER CONTROL
CERTIFICATION REQUESTED						0	L	OTHER (Specify	y)										
ģ		[	l			1	✓	RESEARCH A	ND D	EVELOP	ME	NT	2		AMATEUR BUILT		3	3	EXHIBITION
CA						4	<u> </u>	AIR RACING					5	✓	CREW TRAININ	NG		6 🗸	MARKET SURVEY
Ë		4	1	EXPERIMENT		0	_	TO SHOW CO	MPLI	ANCE W	(ITH	THE CFR	7		OPERATING (P	rimary Cate	agory)	KIT B	JILT AIRCRAFT
핃			*	operation(s) to be	conducted)			OPERATING	-	8A	BA Existing Aircraft without an airworthiness certificate & do not meet § 103.1					03.1			
=						8	1	LIGHT-SPORT	т _	8B		Operating L		_					
		ļ					<u> </u>			8C			-					agory ai	worthiness certificate under § 21.190
				1		1	<u> </u>							<u> </u>	AINTENANCE, OR	STORA	GE		
				SPECIAL FLIG	HT PERMIT	2	<u> </u>		N FROM AREA OF IMPENDING DANGER										
		8	1	then complete Se	ction VI or VII as	3.	-					AXIMUM CE		_	TED TAKE-OFF V				
		l.,		applicable on reve	arse side)	4	╙		NG OR EXPORTING 5 PRODUCTION FLIGHT TESTING										
	L.		ļ	L		6	<u>L_</u>	CUSTOMER								_			
	C 6	<u> </u>			RTHINESS CERT				stricted	Operation	" en								<del>-</del>
					vn on certificate of airc	raft re	gistra	ation)		ΙΔΙ	חח				TUCSON AZ 8573			_	
	RAY'	THE	NC	COMPANY	,							РО ВС	JX II	1337,	, TUCSON AZ 8573	34-133/			
z					ASIS (Check applicat														
RTIFICATION		IRCRA ovision I		PECIFICATION	OR TYPE CERTIF	ICA	TE D	ATA SHEET (Gi	re No.	and J	/	AIRWORTH number of the	INE:	SS D	DIRECTIVES (Chec UPPLEMENT evailable	k if all appi e in the biw	licable weekly	AD's ar	e compiled with and give the s of the date of application)
FIC/	<del></del>			STING (Give page				•		<u>`</u>	$\dashv$				2009-25 YPE CERTIFICAT				s of the date of application)
	I .		, F I L	STING (GIVE PAG	o number(s))						ļ	N/A	ENIA	<b>(L</b> 1)	TPE CERTIFICAT	C (List nur	mper o	ir each a	I С Incorporated)
SC	-	/A	T OB	EDATION AND	MAINTENANCE R	<u> </u>	000					IVA				_			_
OWNER'S CE				ECORDS IN	TOTAL AIF									. F	EXPERIMENTAL (	ONLY (Fn	iter ho	urs flow	n since last certificate issued or
ΜO	<b>√</b>   (		IAN	CE WITH 14 CFI									3		2.1	(21)			
	D. CE	RTIFIC	CATIC	N - I hereby ce	rtify that I am the r	egisl	ered	owner (or his a	gent)	of the air	cra	ft described	abov	e, th	nat the aircraft is re	egistered	with	the Fe	deral Aviation Administration in
≡				itle 49 of the Un icate requested.		410	l_et_s	seq. and applical	ble Fe	deral Avi	iatio	on Regulation	ons, a	and t	that the aircraft has	s been in	nspec	ted an	d is airworthy and eligible for the
					NAME ANI	TIT	LE (	Print or type)						T	SIGNATURE	^	u		
			PLIC.		10 1	. G	eor	ge, Chief Pil	ot			•			_J :	7	مر	on	ge
	airwort DATE	OF AP		Y 2010	Gregg L					DWORT	ΗY	BY: (Comple	te the	secti	ion only if 14 CFR part	t 21.183(d)	) applie	98.	
	DATE 12 FE	BRU BRU	JAR	T DESCRIBED /	ABOVE HAS BEEN		SPEC	CTED AND FOUL	ND AI	KWOKII	_			-	CERTIE			AID CT	
≡ =	DATE 12 FE A. THI	BRU BRU AIRC	JAR RAF	T DESCRIBED /		N INS	Т	CERTIFICA			VIC.	(Give Certifica	te No.	<i>)</i>	6	ICATED	REPA	AIR SI	ATION (Give Certificate No.)
≡ =	DATE 12 FE	BRU BRU E AIRC	CFR O Cent	T DESCRIBED / part 121 CERTII ificate No.)	ABOVE HAS BEEN	I INS	3				4IC	(Give Certifica	te No.	, 	6		REPA		ATION (Give Certificate No.)
≡ =	DATE 12 FE A. THI	BRU BRU E AIRC	CFR O Cent	T DESCRIBED / part 121 CERTII ificate No.)	ABOVE HAS BEEN	I INS	3				4IC	(Give Certifica	te No.	<u>'</u>	6	ICATED	REPA		ATION (Give Certificate No.)
≡ =	airword DATE 12 FE A. THI 2	BRU BRU E AIRC	CFR O Cent	T DESCRIBED / part 121 CERTII ificate No.)	ABOVE HAS BEEN FICATE HOLDER 'URER (Give name of	I INS	3				4IC	(Give Certifica	te No.		6	ICATED	REPA		ATION (Give Certificate No.)
	airword DATE 12 FE A. THI	BRU BRU E AIRC	CFR O Cent	T DESCRIBED / part 121 CERTII ificate No.)	ABOVE HAS BEEN	I INS	3				4IC	(Give Certifica	te No.		6 SERTING	ICATED I	REPA		ATION (Give Certificate No.)
<b>≡</b>	DATE 12 FE A. THI 2 DATE	BRU BRU E AIRO 14 I (GIV	JAR CFR e Cert	T DESCRIBED / part 121 CERTII ificate No.)  IFT MANUFACT	ABOVE HAS BEEN FICATE HOLDER TURER (Give name of	I INS	3				4IC			s	6   SIGNATURE		REPA		ATION (Give Certificate No.)
AGENCY III.	DATE 12 FE A. THI 2 DATE	BRU BRU 14 (Giv AIF	CFR TO CORN	T DESCRIBED / part 121 CERTII fficate No.)  FT MANUFACT  block items A and i	ABOVE HAS BEEN FICATE HOLDER TURER (Give name of	N INS	3	CERTIFICA			VIC	THE	CER	TIFIC	6 BIGNATURE	<b>■</b> D			
VERFICATION	DATE 12 FE A. THI 2 DATE (Check A. I fin	BRU E AIRC  14 i (Giv  AIF	CFR CFR e Cert RCRA	T DESCRIBED / part 121 CERTII fficate No.)  FT MANUFACT  block items A and I	ABOVE HAS BEEN FICATE HOLDER TURER (Give name of	n INS	3	CERTIFICA	TED	MECHAN		THE	CER	TIFIC	6 BIGNATURE	<b>■</b> D			ATION (Give Certificate No.)
AGENCY III.	DATE 12 FE A. THI 2 DATE (Check A. I fin B. Insi	BRU E AIRC  14 i (Giv  AIF	JAR CRAF CFR Certain CRAF Control Control Craft Control Craft Control Craft Control Co	T DESCRIBED / part 121 CERTII fficate No.)  FT MANUFACT  block items A and I	ABOVE HAS BEEN FICATE HOLDER TURER (Give name of	n INS	3	CERTIFICA	NSPE	CTOR	4	THE	CER	TIFIC ENT	6 SIGNATURE  CATE REQUESTE OR MODIFICATION	ED ON OF C	URR	ENT A	
ATIVE AGENCY III.	DATE 12 FE A. THI 2 DATE (Check A. I fin B. Insi	E AIRC  14 (Giv  AIF	JAR CRAF CFR Certain CRAF Control Control Craft Control Craft Control Craft Control Co	T DESCRIBED / part 121 CERTII fficate No.)  FT MANUFACT  block items A and I	ABOVE HAS BEEN FICATE HOLDER URER (Give name of TITLE B) in Section 1 or VII r under Section VII w	n INS	3 ) s req	CERTIFICA	NSPE IFICA	CTOR TE HOLL	4 DEF	THE AME	CER	TIFIC ENT	GIGNATURE  CATE REQUESTE OR MODIFICATION AA DESIGNEE 4 CFR part 65	ED ON OF C	CFR	ENT A	IRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE

	A. M	ANUFACTURER									
	NAME										
	INAM	- ,				ADDRESS					
VI. PRODUCTION FLIGHT TESTING	B. PRODUCTION BASIS (Check applicable item)										
DDUC	1	PRODUCTION	PRODUCTION CERTIFICATE (Give production certificate number)								
PR EHSI	•		IFICATE ONLY	= (Give production o	ertificate number)		<del></del>				
≥ d		<del></del>	PRODUCTION	NSPECTION SY	STEM						
	C. G				OPERATING NEEDS			<del>-</del>			
		OF APPLICATION		_	TITLE (Print or Type)			SIGNATURE			
	ļ										
		ESCRIPTION OF AIR	RCRAFT			ADDRES	e	_			
ĺ	1,120	OTENED OTTLEN			1	ADDALO	3				
	BUIL	DER (Make)				MODEL					
	050		·								
	SERI	AL NUMBER				REGISTE	ATION MARK				
	B. D	ESCRIPTION OF FL	IGHT		CUSTOMER DEM	ONSTRA	TION FLIGHTS	(Check if applicable	(e)		
	FRO	VI				то	•				
5	VIA					DEBART	JRE DATE		URATION		
						DEFART	JRE DATE	١	IURATION		
9	C. C	REW REQUIRED TO	OPERATE THE	AIRCRAFT AND	D ITS EQUIPMENT						
L Z		PILOT		-PILOT	FLIGHT ENGINEER		OTHER (Specify	1)			
8	D. T	HE AIRCRAFT DOES	S NOT MEET TH	E APPLICABLE	AIRWORTHINESS REQUIRE	MENTS	AS FOLLOWS:				
ă											
<u>0</u> 2											
0. Z											
¥											
, E	İ										
Ę	ł										
SES											
l g											
d											
ECIAL FLIGHT PERMIT PURPOSES OTHER THAN PRODUCTION FLIGHT TEST	E. T	HE FOLLOWING RE	STRICTIONS AR	E CONSIDEREI	NECESSARY FOR SAFE O	PERATIO	N: (Use attachment if ne	cessary)			
높								,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
Ä											
GF											
SPE											
₹											
										ļ.	
	F C	ERTIFICATION - I b	ereby certify that	I am the register	ed owner (or his agent) of the	aircraft d	pagribad above; that th		and with the Federal Avi	lation Administration in	
	acco	rdance with Title 49 c	of the United State	es Code 44101 g	t seq. and applicable Federal	Aviation I	Regulations; and that t	he aircraft has bee	n inspected and is safe	for the flight described.	
	DAT		NAME AND	ITLE (Print or Type	9)			SIGNATURE			
8	/	Operating Limits as applicable.	ations and Markir	igs in Complianc	e with 14 CFR Section 91.9,		G. Statement of Co	nformity, FAA Forr	n 8130-9 (Attach when n	equired)	
NEE C		B. Current Operati	ng Limitations At	ached			H. Foreign Airworth (Attach when red		for Import Aircraft		
THINES	~	C. Data, Drawings	, Photographs, et	C. (Attach when req	uired)			<del></del>	ssued in Accordance with	<u> </u>	
URWOR ION (FA.		D. Current Weight	and Balance info	rmation Available	in Aircraft	<b>∀</b> ∕	14 CFR Section 2/	,		(Original Attached)	
VIII. AIRWORTHINESS DOCUMENTATION (FAADESIGNEE USB ONLY)		E. Major Repair ar	nd Alteration, FAA	Form 337 (Attac	h when required)	<b>/</b>	J. Current Airworthi	iness Certificate Is	sued in Accordance with	(Copy Attached)	
DOCUI		F. This inspection	Recorded in Airc	raft Records		<b>—</b>		_	ompliance, FAA Form 81		



Phoenix Manufacturing Inspection District Office 13951 N. Scottsdale Rd., Suite 123 Scottsdale, Arizona 85254-3453

# Operating Limitations Experimental: Research and Development, Market Survey, and/or Crew Training

**Registered Owner Name:** 

Raytheon Missile Systems

**Registered Owner Address:** 

Bldg M09, M/S 5 P.O. Box 11337 Tucson, AZ 85734-1337

**Aircraft Description:** 

Unmanned, composite, mid-wing monoplane with standard tail surfaces and a tractor engine.

Aircraft Registration:

N608RN

Aircraft Builder:

Raytheon Missile Systems Bldg M09, M/S 5 P.O. Box 11337 Tucson, AZ 85734-1337

Year Manufactured:

2008

Aircraft Serial Number:

800

Aircraft Model Designation:

Cobra

**Engine Model:** 

Desert Aircraft DA-150

The following conditions and limitations apply to all unmanned aircraft system (UAS) flight operations for the Raytheon Cobra while operating in the National Airspace System (NAS).

#### 1. General Information.

- **a.** Integrated system. For the purposes of this special airworthiness certificate and operating limitations, the Raytheon Cobra operated by Raytheon Missile Systems is considered to be an integrated system. The system is composed of the following:
  - (1) Raytheon Missile Systems, Cobra, unmanned aircraft, s/n 008,
  - (2) UAS control stations, fixed, mobile, or ground-based,
  - (3) Telemetry, launch, and recovery equipment,
- (4) Communications and navigation equipment, including ground and/or airborne equipment used for command and control of the Raytheon Cobra.
- (5) Equipment on the ground and in the air used for communication with other members of the flightcrew, observers, air traffic control (ATC), and other users of the NAS.
- b. Compliance with 14 CFR Part 61 (Certification: Pilots, Flight Instructors, and Ground Instructors) and part 91 (General Operating and Flight Rules). Unless otherwise

Raytheon Cobra Page 1 of 11



specified in this document, the UA pilot-in-command (PIC) and Raytheon Missile Systems must comply with all applicable sections and parts of 14 CFR including, but not limited to, parts 61 and 91.

#### c. Operational requirements.

- (1) No person may operate this UAS for other than the purpose of research and development, market survey, and/or crew training, to accomplish the flight operation outlined in Raytheon Missile Systems program letter dated 01/28/2010, which describes compliance with § 21.193(d), Experimental certificates: General, and has been made available to the UA PIC.
- (2) This UAS must be operated in accordance with applicable air traffic and general operating rules of part 91 and all additional limitations herein prescribed under the provisions of § 91.319(i), Aircraft having experimental certificates: Operating limitations.
- (3) Raytheon Missile Systems must accumulate at least 50 flight hours under its experimental airworthiness certificate before customer crew training is permitted, in accordance with § 21.195(d), Experimental certificates: Aircraft to be used for market surveys, sales demonstrations, and customer crew training.
- **d. UA condition.** The UA PIC must determine that the UA is in a condition for safe operation and in a configuration appropriate for the purpose of the intended flight.
- **e. Multiple-purpose operations.** When changing between operating purposes of a multiple purpose certificate, the operator must determine that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriate for the purpose intended. A record entry will be made by an appropriately rated person (that is, an individual authorized by the applicant and acceptable to the FAA) to document that finding in the aircraft maintenance records.
- **f.** Operation exceptions. No person may operate this UA to carry property for compensation or hire (§ 91.319(a)(2)).

#### g. UA markings.

- (1) This UA must be marked with its U.S. registration number in accordance with part 45 or alternative marking approval issued by the FAA Production and Airworthiness Division (AIR-200).
- (2) This UA must display the word *Experimental* in accordance with § 45.23(b), Display of marks, unless otherwise granted an exemption from this requirement.
- **h. Required documentation.** Before conducting the initial flight of the Cobra UAS, Raytheon Missile Systems must transmit by email a scanned copy of the Raytheon Cobra program letter, special airworthiness certificate, and operating limitations to the following FAA personnel:
- (1) Mark Dillion, Western Service Area, (425)-203-4522, email: mark.ctr.dillion@faa.gov.
- (2) Roger Trevino, System Support Specialist, FAA Central Service Area, System Support Group, AJO2-C2, (817)-222-5595, email: <a href="mailto:roger.trevino@faa.gov">roger.trevino@faa.gov</a>.
- (3) Richard Posey, Aviation Safety Inspector, Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200, (202) 267-9538, email: <a href="richard.posey@faa.gov">richard.posey@faa.gov</a>.
- i. Change in registrant address. Section 47.45, Change of address, requires that the FAA Aircraft Registry be notified within 30 days of any change in the aircraft registrant's

Raytheon Cobra Page 2 of 11

		·
 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	

address. Such notification is to be made by providing AC Form 8050-1, Aircraft Registration Application, to the FAA Aircraft Registration Branch (AFS-750) in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

- **j.** Certificate display and manual availability. The airworthiness and registration certificates must be displayed, and the aircraft flight manual must be available to the pilot, as prescribed by the applicable sections of 14 CFR, or as prescribed by an exemption granted to Raytheon Missile Systems, in accordance with 14 CFR part 11, General Rulemaking Procedures.
- **2. Program Letter.** The Raytheon Cobra program letter, dated 01/28/2010, will be used as a basis for determining the operating limitations prescribed in this document. All flight operations must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this document.

#### 3. Initial Flight Testing.

**a. Requirements.** Flight operations must be conducted within visual line of sight of the pilot/observer. Initial flight testing must be completed upon accumulation of 25 flight hours. Following satisfactory completion of initial flight testing, the operations manager or chief pilot must certify in the records that the aircraft has been shown to comply with § 91.319(b). Compliance with § 91.319(b) must be recorded in the aircraft records with the following, or a similarly worded, statement:

I certify that the prescribed flight test hours have been completed and the aircraft is
controllable throughout its normal range of speeds and throughout all maneuvers to be
executed, has no hazardous operating characteristics or design features, and is safe for
operation. The following aircraft operating data has been demonstrated during the flight
testing: speeds Vx, and Vy, and the weight and CG location
at which they were obtained.

b. Aircraft operations for the purpose of market surveys, sales demonstrations, and customer crew training. These operations cannot be performed until 50 flight hours have been accomplished. An entry in the aircraft maintenance records is required as evidence of compliance.

#### 4. Authorized Flight Operations Area.

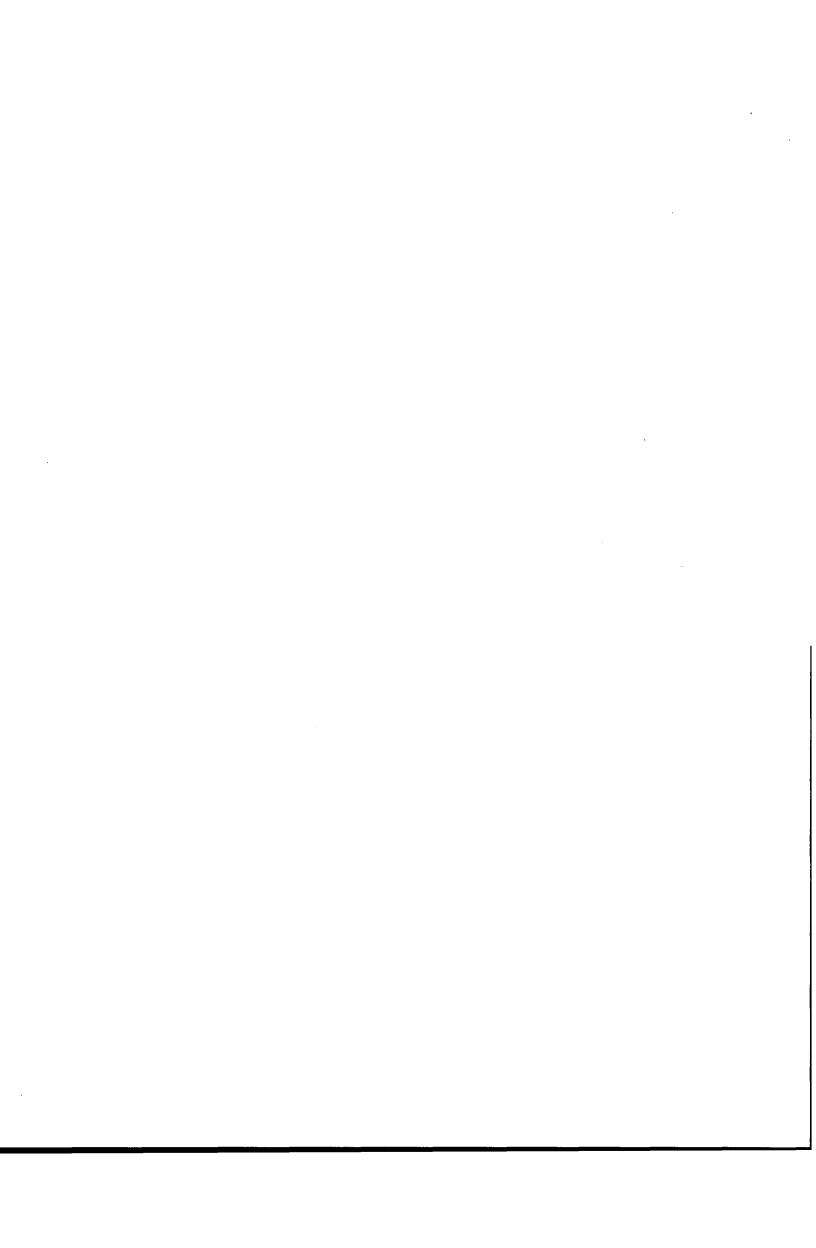
a. The main base of operations for the UA shall be:

Unmanned Vehicles International, Inc 2595 North Sagebrush Road, Whetstone, AZ ±4 Miles east of State Route 90 on State Route 82, west of Mile Post 56, ½ mile north. on Sagebrush Road T20S, R20E, Sec. 3

This is the address of the Cochise County Western Region Landfill. UVI is accessed through the landfill property.

**b.** The flight operations area authorized for the UA is depicted graphically below. This area shall be referred to as the Primary Containment Area (PCA). It is recognized that Raytheon may be permitted to operate within Special Use Airspace (SUA) per authorization of the using agency. Under these circumstances, should the UA venture beyond the boundaries of the SUA (e.g. spill out), provisions of this experimental certificate shall apply, including authorization to only operate within the boundaries of the PCA. In these circumstances, Raytheon is responsible for notifying the FAA of the breach of any operations area.

Raytheon Cobra Page 3 of 11



**c.** The boundary of the Primary Containment Area is defined by the following coordinates:

```
(1) N 31° 44′ 00.00" W 110° 20′ 30.00"

(2) N 31° 52′ 00.00" W 110° 20′ 00.00"

(3) N 31° 52′ 00.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"

(4) N 31° 56′ 30.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"

(5) N 31° 58′ 10.00" W 110° 03′ 00.00"

(6) N 31° 50′ 30.00" W 110° 03′ 00.00"

(7) N 31° 50′ 30.00" W 110° 00′ 00.00"

(8) N 31° 45′ 00.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"

(9) N 31° 45′ 00.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"

(10) N 31° 43′ 14.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"

(11) N 31° 42′ 00.00" W 110° 19′ 30.00"

(12) N 31° 44′ 00.00" W 110° 19′ 30.00"

(13) Return to 1
```

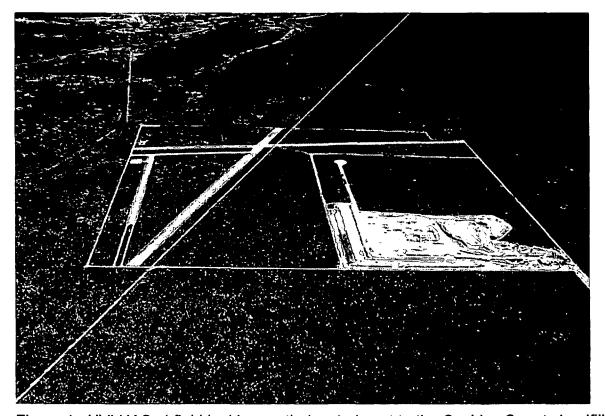


Figure 1. UVI UAS airfield looking north, located next to the Cochise County landfill.



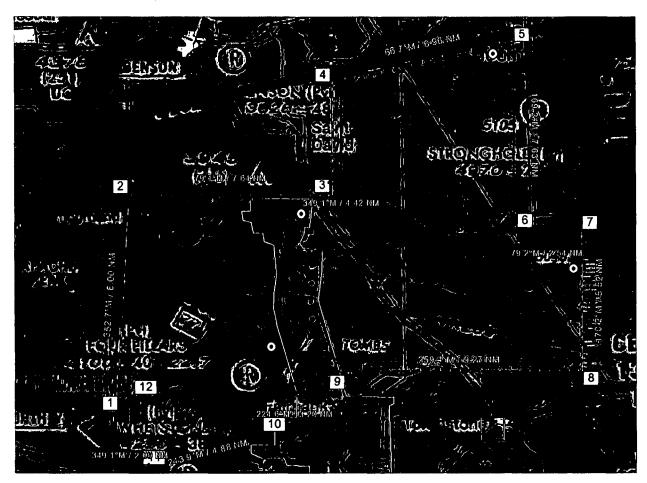


Figure 2. Phoenix Sectional, FHU 004/08.5, 4225' Elevation, N 31° 43' 30", W 110° 17' 47".

- d. Criteria for remaining in the flight test area. The UAS PIC must ensure all UA flight operations remain within the lateral and vertical boundaries of the flight test area. The maximum ceiling for all flight operations is 2000 ft AGL. The UAS PIC must take into account all factors that may affect the capability of the UA to remain within the flight test area. This includes, but is not limited to, considerations for wind, gross weight, and glide distances.
- e. Incident/accident reporting. Any incident/accident and any flight operation that transgresses the lateral or vertical boundaries of the flight test area or any restricted airspace must be reported to the FAA within 24 hours. This information must be reported to the Unmanned Aircraft Program Office (UAPO), AFS-407. AFS-407 can be reached by telephone at 202-385-4631 and fax at 202-385-4651. Accidents must be reported to the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) per instructions contained on the NTSB Web site: www.ntsb.gov. Further flight operations must not be conducted until the incident is reviewed by AFS-407 and authorization to resume operations is provided to Raytheon Missile Systems.

#### 5. UA Pilots and Observers.

- a. UA PIC roles and responsibilities.
  - (1) The UA PIC must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- (2) All flight operations must have a designated UA PIC. The UA PIC has responsibility over each flight conducted and is accountable for the UA flight operation.

Raytheon Cobra Page 5 of 11



- (3) The UA PIC is responsible for the safety of the UA as well as persons and property along the UA flight path. This includes, but is not limited to, collision avoidance and the safety of persons and property in the air and on the ground.
- (4) The UA PIC must avoid densely populated areas (§ 91.319) and exercise increased vigilance when operating within or in the vicinity of published airway boundaries.

#### b. UA PIC certification and ratings requirements.

- (1) The UA PIC must hold and be in possession of, at a minimum, an FAA private pilot certificate, with either an airplane, rotorcraft, or powered-lift category; and single- or multiengine class ratings, appropriate to the type of UA being operated.
- (2) The UA PIC must have and be in possession of a valid second-class airman medical certificate issued under 14 CFR part 67, Medical Standards and Certification.

#### c. UA PIC currency, flight review, and training.

- (1) No person may act as pilot in command of an unmanned aircraft unless that person has made at least three takeoffs and three landings in manned aircraft within the preceding 90 days acting as the sole manipulator of the flight controls.
- (2) The UA PIC must have a flight review in manned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with § 61.56, Flight review.
- (3) The UA PIC must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems company procedures.
- (4) The UA PIC must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems company procedures.
- (5) All UA PICs must have successfully completed applicable Raytheon Missile Systems training for the UAS.

#### d. Supplemental UA pilot roles and responsibilities.

- (1) Any additional UA pilot(s) assigned to a crew station during UA flight operations will be considered a supplemental UA pilot.
- (2) A supplemental UA pilot assists the PIC in the operation of the UA and may do so at the same or a different control station as the PIC. The UA PIC will have operational override capability over any supplemental UA pilots, regardless of position.
  - (3) A supplemental UA pilot must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.

#### e. Supplemental UA pilot certification.

- (1) The supplemental UA PIC need not be a certificated pilot, but must have successfully completed a recognized private pilot ground school program.
- (2) All supplemental pilots must have and be in possession of a valid second-class airman medical certificate issued under 14 CFR part 67, Medical Standards and Certification.

#### f. Supplemental UA pilot currency, flight review, and training.

- (1) All UA pilots must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems company procedures.
- (2) All UA pilots must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems company procedures.

Raytheon Cobra Page 6 of 11

						,
	·					
		<u>.</u>		 	 <del></del>	

- (3) All UA pilots must have successfully completed applicable Raytheon Missile Systems training for the UAS.
- **g.** Observer roles and responsibilities. The task of the observer is to provide the UA PIC(s) with instructions to maneuver the UA clear of any potential collision with other traffic. To satisfy these requirements:
  - (1) The observer must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- (2) At no time will the observer permit the UA to operate beyond the line-of-sight necessary to ensure maneuvering information can be reliably determined.
- (3) At no time will the observer conduct his/her duties more than one (1) nautical mile laterally or 2000 feet vertically from the UA.
- (4) An observer must maintain continuous visual contact with the UA to discern UA attitude and trajectory in relation to conflicting traffic.
- (5) Observers must continually scan the airspace for other aircraft that pose a potential conflict.
- (6) All flight operations conducted in the flight test area must have an observer to perform traffic avoidance and visual observation to fulfill the see-and-avoid requirement of § 91.113, Right-of-way rules: Except water operations.

#### h. Observer certification.

- (1) All observers must either hold, at a minimum, an FAA private pilot license or must have successfully completed specific observer training acceptable to the FAA. An observer does not require currency as a pilot.
- (2) All observers must have in their possession a valid second-class airman medical certificate issued under part 67.

#### i. Observer training.

- (1) All observers must be thoroughly trained, be familiar with, and possess operational experience with the equipment being used. Such training is necessary for observation and detection of other aircraft for collision avoidance purposes as outlined in the Raytheon Missile Systems program letter.
- (2) All observers must have successfully completed applicable Raytheon Missile Systems training for the UAS.

#### 6. Equipage.

- **a.** The UAS must be equipped with an operable transponder with Mode C or Mode S, and two-way communications equipment allowing communications between the UA pilot, observers, all UAS control stations, and ATC.
- **b.** The UA and chase aircraft must be equipped with operable navigation, position, and/or strobe/anti-collision lights. Strobe/anti-collision lights must be illuminated during all operations.

#### 7. Communications.

#### a. Before UA flights.

			,
	,	·	
 			<u> </u>

- (1) Before conducting operations, the frequency spectrum used for operation and control of the UA must be approved by the Federal Communications Commission or other appropriate government oversight agency.
- (2) Raytheon shall contact Air Traffic Control prior to flight operations. Raytheon shall select and transmit transponder code 1200 unless otherwise directed by local Air Traffic Control. Upon initial contact with ATC, the UA PIC must indicate the experimental nature in accordance with § 91.319.

#### b. During UA flights.

- (1) Appropriate air traffic frequencies must be monitored during flight operations.
- (2) All UA positions must maintain two-way communications with each other during all operations. If unable to maintain two-way communication, the UA PIC will expeditiously return the UA to its base of operations while remaining within the flight test area and conclude the flight operation.

#### 8. Flight Conditions.

**a. Daylight operations.** All flight operations must be conducted during daylight hours in visual meteorological conditions (VMC), including cloud clearance minimums as specified in § 91.155, Basic VFR weather minimums. Flight operation in instrument meteorological conditions (IMC) is not permitted.

#### b. Prohibitions.

- (1) The UA is prohibited from aerobatic flight, that is, an intentional maneuver involving an abrupt change in the UA's attitude, an abnormal acceleration, or other flight action not necessary for normal flight. (See § 91.303, Aerobatic flight.)
- (2) Flight operations must not involve carrying hazardous material or the dropping of any objects or external stores.
- (3) No individual control station may be used to operate more than one UA at one time.
- **c. Transponder requirements.** The UA must operate an approved operational Mode C or Mode S altitude encoding transponder during all flight operations.
- **d. Transponder failure.** In the event of transponder failure, the UA must conclude all flight operations and expeditiously return to its base of operations within the prescribed limitations of this authorization.
- **e. Notice to airman.** Raytheon Missile Systems must request the issuance of a Notice to Airman (NOTAM) through the appropriate FAA Automated Flight Service Station at least 24 hours before flight operation.

#### 9. Flight Termination and Lost Link Procedures.

- **a. Flight termination.** In accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems program letter, dated 01/28/2010, flight operations must be discontinued at any point that safe operation of the UA cannot be maintained or if hazard to persons or property is imminent.
- **b.** Lost link procedures. In the event of lost link, the UA must provide a means of automatic recovery that ensures airborne operations are predictable and that the UA remains within the flight test area. The observer, all other UAS control stations, and the appropriate

Raytheon Cobra Page 8 of 11

			,
  -  -			
	·		·

ATC facility will be immediately notified of the lost link condition and the expected UA response.

#### 10. Maintenance and Inspection.

- **a. General requirements.** The UAS must not be operated unless it is inspected and maintained in accordance with the FAA-approved Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 04/21/2008, or later approved FAA revision. Raytheon Missile Systems must establish and maintain aircraft maintenance records (see paragraph 10(d) below).
- **b.** Inspections. No person may operate this UAS unless within the preceding 12 calendar months unless it has had a condition inspection performed according to the Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 04/21/2008. The UAS must also have been found to be in a condition for safe operation. This inspection will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records as described in paragraph 10(d) below.
- **c. Authorized inspectors.** Only those individuals trained and authorized by Raytheon Missile Systems and acceptable to the FAA may perform the inspections and maintenance required by these operating limitations.
- **d. Maintenance and inspection records.** Maintenance and inspections of the UAS must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records. The following information must be recorded:
- (1) Maintenance record entries must include a description of the work performed, the date of completion for the work, the UAS's total time-in-service, and the name and signature of the person performing the work.
- (2) Inspection entries must contain the following, or a similarly worded, statement: I certify that this UAS was inspected on (date), in accordance with the scope and detail of the Raytheon Missile Systems Cobra UAS Inspection Program, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation.
- (3) UAS instruments and equipment required to be installed must be inspected and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the Raytheon Missile Systems Cobra UAS Inspection Program. Any maintenance or inspection of this equipment must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- (4) No person may operate this UAS unless the altimeter system and transponder have been tested within the preceding 24 calendar months in accordance with § 91.413, ATC transponder tests and inspections. These inspections will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **11. Information Reporting.** Raytheon Missile Systems will provide the following information on a monthly basis, via email, to Mr. Donald Grampp of the FAA UAPO. Mr. Grampp's email address is <a href="mailto:donald.e.grampp@faa.gov">donald.e.grampp@faa.gov</a>. A copy of the report shall be provided to AIR-200.
  - a. Number of flights conducted under this certificate.
  - **b.** Pilot duty time per flight.
  - c. Unusual equipment malfunctions (hardware or software).
  - d. Deviations from ATC instructions.
  - e. Unintended entry into lost link flight mode that results in a course change.

#### 12. Revisions and Other Provisions.



- a. Experimental certificates, program letters, and operating limitations. The experimental certificate, FAA-accepted Raytheon Missile Systems program letter, and operating limitations cannot be reissued, renewed, or revised without application being made to the Van Nuys Manufacturing Inspection District (MIDO), in coordination with AIR-200. AIR-200 will be responsible for FAA Headquarters internal coordination with the Aircraft Certification Service, Flight Standards Service, Air Traffic Organization, Office of the Chief Council, and Office of Rulemaking.
- **b.** Certificates of waiver or authorization. The Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200 and the Van Nuys MIDO shall be notified immediately if there is any plan for requesting a Certificate of Authorization or Waiver (COA) for UAS operations during the time period the Experimental Certificate is in effect. If the aircraft is authorized to operate under a COA, Raytheon must determine that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriately configured for the purpose intended. A record entry will be made by an appropriately rated person to document that finding in the aircraft logbook.
- **c.** Amendments and cancellations. The provisions and limitations annotated in this operational approval may be amended or cancelled at any time as deemed necessary by the FAA.
- d. Reviews of revisions. All revisions to Raytheon Missile Systems FAA-approved Inspection Program must be reviewed and accepted by the Scottsdale Flight Standards District Office.

#### 13. UAS Modifications.

- a. Software and system changes. All software and system changes will be documented as part of the normal maintenance procedures and will be available for inspection. All software and system changes must be inspected and approved per FAA-approved Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 04/21/2008. All software changes to the aircraft and control station are categorized as major changes, and must be provided to AIR-200 in summary form at the time they are incorporated.
- **b. Major modifications.** All major modifications, whether performed under the experimental certificate, COA, or other authorizations, that could potentially affect the safe operation of the system, must be documented and provided to the AIR-200 before operating the aircraft under this certificate. Major modifications incorporated under COA or other authorizations need to be provided only if the aircraft is flown under these authorizations during the effective period of the experimental certificate.

**End of Limitations** 

Page 10 of 11



Bradley Roon

**Aviation Safety Inspector** 

Bladly for

Phoenix Manufacturing Inspection District Office

19351 North Scottsdale Road, Suite 123

Scottsdale, Arizona 85254-3454

The Special Airworthiness Certificate and accompanying Operating Limitations expire on February 12, 2011.

I certify that I have read and understand the operating limitations, and conditions, that are a part of the Special Airworthiness Certificate; FAA Form 8130-7 issued on February 12, 2010, for the purpose of Research and Development, Market Survey, and/or Crew Training.

This Special Airworthiness Certificate is issued for the Raytheon Missile Systems, UA model "Cobra," serial number 008, registration number N608RN.

Applicant:

Date: February 12, 2010

Date: 02/12/2010

Name: Donald L. Newman

**Title: Director Unmanned Systems** 

Company: Raytheon Missile Systems



# Raytheon

Program Letter (N608RN) for Unmanned Aircraft Systems, Experimental Airworthiness Certificate

Cobra UAS

Document ID: UNM-01-RR99821

Rev 4 01-28-10



### **Revision History**

Revision No.	Description of Change	Date	Revised By
Rev -	Original Document	02/21/07	
Rev 1	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year, Update Altitude, Pilot Data	09/27/07	MDB
Rev 2	USAFA Addition, Max Gross Wt, Prop	06/30/08	MDB
Rev 3	Annual Update, Fig. 8 Flight Termination options updated to current software	09/30/08	DNR
Rev 4	Annual Update	01/28/10	GLG

#### **Table of Contents**

 $\Gamma$ 

Aircraft Specifications	1
1. Define the experimental purpose(s) under which the aircraft is to be operated	ated (14 CFR
§ 21.191)	2
2. Describe the purpose/scope of the experimental program for each 14 CFR	§ <b>21.191</b>
experimental purpose sought (14 CFR § 21.193(b)(d))	2
3. Define the area(s) in which the experimental flights will be conducted	3
4. Aircraft Configuration	8
5. Inspection And Maintenance (14 CFR 91.7)	12
6. Pilot Qualification (14 CFR §§ 61.3, 61.5)	13
7. Aircraft Marking (14 CFR § 45)	15
8. ATC Transponder and Altitude Reporting System Equipment and Use (1	4 CFR §
91.215)	15
9. Method for See and Avoid (14 CFR § 91.113a)	16
10. Safety Risk Management	16
11. System Configuration	17
12. System Safety – Flight Termination and Lost Link	17
13. Command and Control	19
14. Control Stations	20
15. Control Frequencies	21
Appendix A - Cobra Drawings and Photographs	23
Appendix B - Cloud Cap Piccolo II Users Guide	24
Appendix C - Raytheon UAS Flight Manual	25
Appendix D - Cobra Weight and Balance	25
Appendix E - Minimum Equipment List	26
Appendix F - System Configuration Diagram	30
Appendix G - FAA UAS Safety Checklist	33
Appendix H – Acronym List	34
Table of Figures	
Figure: 1 Cobra UAS	
Figure: 2 UVI Airfield	
Figure: 3 UVI Containment Area	
Figure: 4 Cobra 3 View Drawing	
Figure: 6 Piccolo Flight Termination Settings	

72

#### **Aircraft Specifications**

#### Registered Owner Name:

Raytheon Company

#### **Registered Owner Address:**

Raytheon Missile Systems Bldg M09, M/S 5 P.O. Box 11337 Tucson, AZ 85734-1337

#### **Aircraft Description:**

The aircraft is an unmanned, composite, midwing monoplane with standard tail surfaces and a tractor engine. The vertical and horizontal stabilizers are attached to a composite tail boom. The control surfaces consist of full span flaperons, elevator and rudder. The landing gear is tricycle type with a steerable nosewheel, and the main landing gear is equipped with pneumatic brakes. The engine is a 16 hp, aircooled, 2-cycle, 2 cylinder, opposed, and carbureted powerplant with an electronic ignition system, using gasoline with a 100:1 2-cycle oil mix. Primary electrical power comes from a 500 watt generator with a 180 watt regulator. A Lithium Polymer rechargeable battery provides backup electrical power for 1 hour in the case of main power source failure.

As a prototype airframe, Raytheon expects that there will be slight design changes based on the data collected from the initial test flights.

#### **Aircraft Registration:**

This will be an Experimental Aircraft Registration.

Unless otherwise specified in the certificate, the aircraft will be marked on the aft fuselage surface using the N12345 format. 3" lettering will be used due to the small size of the aircraft. The word "Experimental" will be displayed on the fuselage over the wing in ½" letters.

#### Aircraft Builder:

Raytheon Missile Systems

#### Year Manufactured:

2008

#### Aircraft Serial Number:

Serial Number 008 (Update serial number for each application)

#### **Aircraft Registration Number:**

N608RN

#### **Aircraft Model Designation:**

Cobra

#### **Engine Model:**

Desert Aircraft DA-150 <a href="http://www.desertaircraft.com/engines\_deta\_il.php?Page=DA-150">http://www.desertaircraft.com/engines\_deta\_il.php?Page=DA-150</a>

#### **Fuel:**

87-91 Octane Gasoline

OR

100 Octane Aviation Fuel

#### Oil:

Saber™ Professional Synthetic 100:1 Pre-Mix 2-Cycle Oil (ATP)

http://www.amsoil.com/storefront/atp.aspx

#### **Propeller Model:**

Mejzlik 28 x 12 -3b; 28 x 12 W-3b; 30 x 12 http://mejzlikmodellbau.inshop.cz

Air Models 28 x 12 -3b

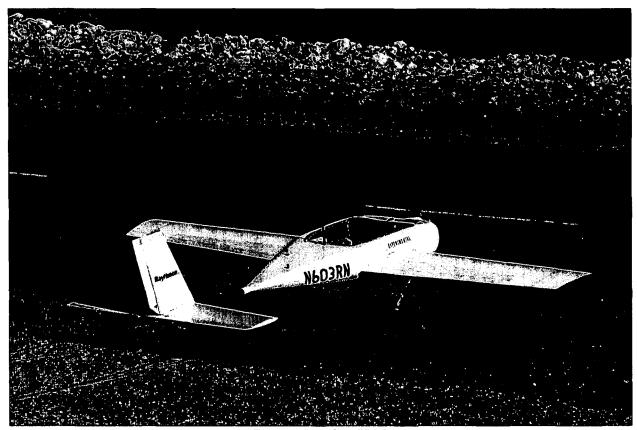


Figure: 1 Cobra UAS

# 1. Define the experimental purpose(s) under which the aircraft is to be operated (14 CFR § 21.191)

Research and development. Testing new unmanned aircraft design concepts, avionics and ground equipment, Command and Control Systems, installations, operating techniques, and new uses for unmanned aircraft.

Crew training. Training of the Raytheon Company flight crews.

Market surveys. Use of UAS for purposes of conducting market surveys, sales demonstrations, and customer crew training only as provided in §21.195.

# 2. Describe the purpose/scope of the experimental program for each 14 CFR § 21.191 experimental purpose sought (14 CFR § 21.193(b)(d))

Research and development – This unmanned aircraft will be used as a test bed for data links, sensors, processors, autopilots, "sense and avoid" and other electronics/avionics as required to meet the Raytheon Company business goals.

Crew training – Flights will be conducted by qualified Raytheon UAS pilots. Aircraft checkout and regular proficiency training will be conducted to meet the Raytheon

Company flight testing requirements. Upon customer request, flight training of a customer pilot will occur.

A training program will be submitted as a separate document.

Market surveys – This aircraft will be used to demonstrate the concepts, electronics and avionics listed above to various public customers. The demonstration of the Cobra UAS will only be conducted at the site approved under the experimental airworthiness certificate.

#### 3. Define the area(s) in which the experimental flights will be conducted

• Describe the areas over which the flights are to be conducted and address of base operation (14 CFR § 21.193(d)(3)).

#### SOUTHERN ARIZONA

Raytheon leases a new facility built specifically by Unmanned Vehicles International (UVI) Inc. (<a href="http://www.uviinc.com/">http://www.uviinc.com/</a>) to operate UAS near Sierra Vista, AZ.

Unmanned Vehicles International, Inc 633 Wilcox Drive Sierra Vista, Arizona 85635 520-458-4212

Raytheon has been using this facility for local UAS operations since April 2005, and has accumulated 119 hours from 200 flights using the Manta, Silver Fox, and Cobra UAS.

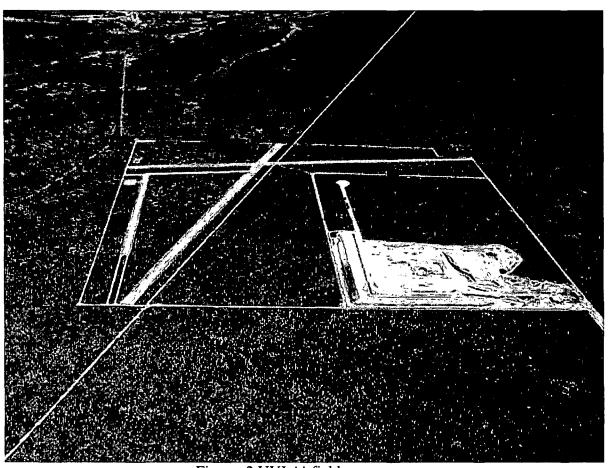


Figure: 2 UVI Airfield

UVI UAS airfield looking north, located next to the Cochise County landfill.

Phoenix Sectional

: 1

FHU 004/08.5, 4225' Elevation

N 31° 43' 30", W 110° 17' 47"

The UVI site is shown in Figure 2 and was specifically located to have easy access to the R-2303 restricted airspace. Not having regular access to the restricted airspace, Raytheon will operate below the 8000' MSL lower limit of R-2303B to remain outside of restricted airspace unless prior coordination has been obtained. The pattern altitude is 700' AGL. When not landing, Raytheon would operate at 2000' AGL and below, normally remaining between 1500' and 2000' AGL. As a civil user not on a DoD contract, Raytheon does not have priority access to the R-2303 airspace. Through UVI Inc, Raytheon has coordinated with the Libby Field Airspace Manager, El Paso Gas (pipeline patrol) and the Border Patrol, and has directly coordinated with Prescott Flight Service Station for NOTAMs. NOTAMs will be filed as directed by the FAA.

The Four Pillars (AZ21) airfield indicated in red on the map shown in Figure 3 is currently abandoned.

The UVI site is located on state property and is operated on a state lease for the purpose of operating UAS. The State has approved the lease to UVI Inc for UAS operations only.

From Highway 82 to the south to I-10 on the north, the land is nearly uninhabited. The only ground traffic in the proposed operating area is along Highway 80 from Tombstone to Benson.

The Raytheon local operating area is a 1 mile radius from UVI and the aircraft are kept north of Highway 82 and east of Highway 90. When flight operations will remain within 1 NM and the Ground Observer will be able to maintain visual contact, and a chase plane will not be used.

In Figure 3, the larger area outlined with a hashed red line is the proposed Raytheon UAS containment area. This will be used for developmental testing and demonstration from the surface to 2000' AGL (6200' MSL average). All of Raytheon's UAS flight operations will be within radio line of sight of the Ground Control Station. Victor Airway 66 crosses the proposed operating area and has a Minimum Reception Altitude (MRA) of 9500' MSL (4500' AGL). VR 259 from points D to E, and VR 260 from points D to E, also cross this area, and Raytheon will contact Flight Service to see if they are active prior to crossing. For flights beyond visual range of the Ground Observer, a chase plane will be used. The chase plane and UAS will have active transponders when within the lateral limits of the VR routes.

The class E airspace overlaying the proposed operating area is used for instrument approaches into Libby Army Airfield (KFHU). The TOMBS intersection is the missed approach holding point at 9500' MSL, and the minimum vectoring altitude is 6500' MSL for IFR traffic. Raytheon reports operations to Libby Approach and monitors the approach control frequency during flight. By agreement with Libby Radar, Raytheon squawks 1202 mode C to differentiate from other VFR traffic.

Ninety Percent of the proposed operating area is uninhabited state land. The cutouts at the corners of the proposed op area are designed to keep Raytheon UAS away from the small communities of Whetstone to the SW, St David to the north, and Tombstone to the SE. The eastern border is the edge of the Tombstone MOA. State highway 90 borders the western edge, state highway 82 the southern edge. The only trafficable road inside the op area is state highway 80, a two lane blacktop between Benson and Tombstone. The San Pedro river valley traverses the area south to north, and is a designated wildlife area. All flight operations over the wildlife area will be 2000' AGL or above.

• Identify all proposed flight areas using latitude and longitude on aeronautical maps.

The following grid coordinates define the Raytheon Op Area:

```
1. N 31° 44′ 00.00" W 110° 20′ 30.00"
2. N 31° 52′ 00.00" W 110° 20′ 00.00"
3. N 31° 52′ 00.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"
4. N 31° 56′ 30.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"
5. N 31° 58′ 10.00" W 110° 03′ 00.00"
6. N 31° 50′ 30.00" W 110° 03′ 00.00"
7. N 31° 50′ 30.00" W 110° 00′ 00.00"
8. N 31° 45′ 00.00" W 110° 00′ 00.00"
9. N 31° 45′ 00.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"
10. N 31° 43′ 14.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"
11. N 31° 42′ 00.00" W 110° 19′ 30.00"
12. N 31° 44′ 00.00" W 110° 19′ 30.00"
13. Return to 1
```

11

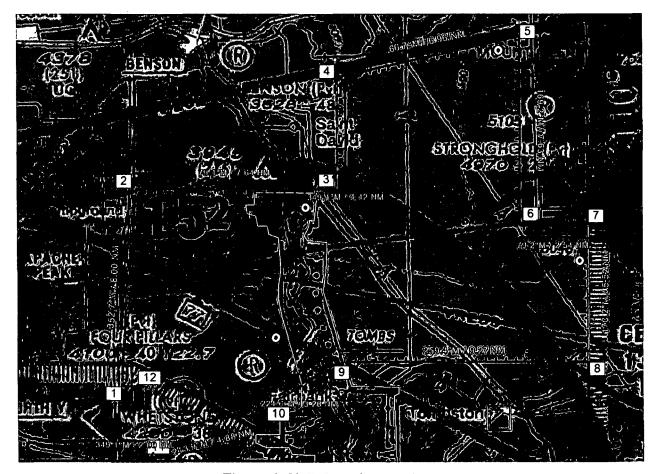


Figure: 3 UVI Containment Area

Include information on airspeed, altitude, number of flight hours, number of flights and program duration for each test flight area.

Airspeed:

35-100 KIAS

Altitude:

2000 AGL and below

Winds:

20 KTS headwind, 10 KTS crosswind

Flight Hours: 300 flight hours per year

2-3 flight days per week during the workweek. Weekend flying will occur

only once per quarter.

Duration:

1 year for this application, with renewal annually.

What class of airspace will be used?

FAA Class E and G.

Will minimum fuel requirements of 14 CFR § 91.151 be met?

Yes, a fuel reserve minimum of 30 minutes for day flying will be maintained.

Will flight-testing include payload testing?

Yes. Various Electro Optic, passive and RF sensors will be tested. Frequency management will be coordinated with the FAA, FCC Western Region and Fort Huachuca frequency managers.

What considerations need to be taken with regard to Payloads?

Considerations include size, weight, power requirements, EMI/RFI, drag, data communications and additional crew.

Size and weight of the payload will affect the aircraft weight and balance and maximum gross weight. The power draw on the onboard electrical system and backup batteries must also be considered. EMI/RFI might affect the aircraft as well as the payload. If the payload is external or has external components such as antennae, the drag increase must be evaluated. If the payload requires additional data communications, the effect on the available bandwidth and data priority as compared to command and control data will be evaluated. The addition of a payload will affect the workload of the crew depending on its complexity. The workload will be evaluated and an additional crew member added if required to operate the sensor. The addition of flight crewmembers or additional training will be considered when required for new payload operations.

Will the aircraft perform any aerobatic maneuvers?

Flight Conditions (e.g., VFR, IFR, VMC, etc.)

Day VFR only. All testing, training and demonstration will be conducted in Day VFR conditions.

#### 4. Aircraft Configuration

• Attach three-view drawings or three-view dimensioned photographs of the aircraft (14 CFR § 21.193(b) (4)). (Appendix A)

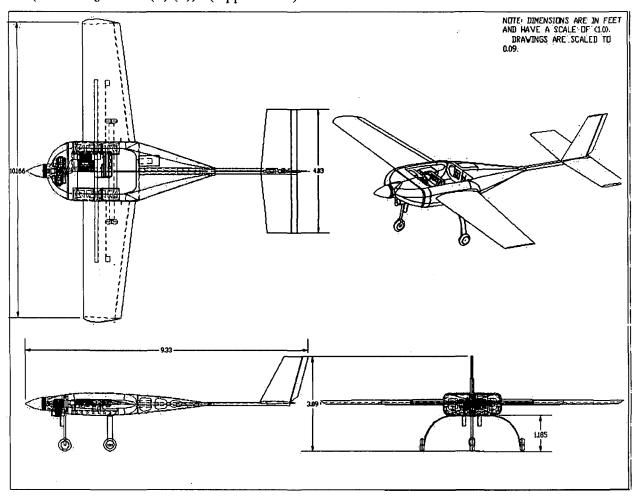


Figure: 4 Cobra 3 View Drawing

- Describe Unmanned Aircraft System configuration including ground control station.
  - o Cobra UAS
    - Cloud Cap Piccolo II Autopilot (<a href="http://www.cloudcaptech.com/">http://www.cloudcaptech.com/</a>)
       See Appendix B Piccolo Systems Users Guide
       The Piccolo II is a MEMS based autopilot that allows for manual, stability augmentation, and autonomous control of the UAS. The air data system, GPS, and Microhard datalink are built into a compact, low weight, avionics package. A Honeywell magnetometer provides magnetic heading information to the autopilot.
    - DGPS (http://www.novatel.com/products/flexpak.htm)

A Novatel FlexPak-G2L DGPS provides centimeter level accuracy for Autonomous takeoff and landing operations.

#### • Transponder

Microair 2000, mode 3a/c with air data provided by an altitude encoder or the Piccolo II flight control system.

The transponder will be required for all flights.

#### • Lights

A white strobe light will be attached to the upper fuselage as an anticollision light for all flights.

#### • Video Transmitter

An independent COTS ½ to 3 watt video transmitter at 2.4 GHz will be used for transmission of the video signal.

#### Power

Primary electrical power comes from a 500 watt generator with a 180 watt regulator. A Lithium Polymer rechargeable battery provides backup electrical power for 1 hour in the case of main power source failure. The battery is charged in flight.

The system voltage is indicated to the pilot as well as a visual and audio alert if the high or low voltage range is exceeded. While on Generator power (14.8 volts) the voltage is green. If the generator fails, the battery (15.8 volts) comes online and the alert sounds. Once the battery is below 14.8 volts the alert will stop until the low voltage value is exceeded.

#### o Datalink

#### • Microhard MHX UHF Datalink

The Piccolo autopilot has an integrated MHX-910 frequency hopping radio from Microhard Systems Inc. The MHX radio is a 900MHz ISM band radio with good receive sensitivity and a maximum 1 Watt output power. The wireless link formed between radios extends from all the aircraft to the ground station. Traditional wireless links were made of a single frequency, and multiple networks could be constructed by using multiple frequencies. With a frequency hopping radio the concept of networks defined by frequencies is replaced with networks defined by hopping patterns. Hence it is possible to have a network of radios using one hopping pattern while another network of nearby radios uses a separate hopping pattern. In each case a single ground station coordinates the communications for each network.

The Microhard radio has a 25 NM range and is used as the Primary control link when installed alone or as the secondary link and flight termination system if a developmental datalink is installed.

Raytheon MicroLight UHF Datalink

The MicroLight radio is based on the Raytheon Enhanced Position Location Reporting System (EPLRS) technology. This is a software programmable digital datalink operating from 420-450 MHz. This radio is networkable, allowing the radio to act as a node in a network. This radio has a 100 NM range. The range is variable with the selected mode of operation.

The MicroLight UHF Datalink is developmental and can be used for C2 and low rate video. This radio will be evaluated for Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS) waveforms, and its usability within a net-centric UAS.

• Other developmental datalinks (See Proprietary Payload Addendum)

For all datalink testing, the original MicroHard link provided with the Piccolo II autopilot will be maintained as a secondary safety backup and flight termination system.

#### o Ground Control Station

Raytheon Multi-Vehicle Control System (MVCS)

The MVCS is a derivative of the US Navy Tactical Control System and can be used to control different types of UAS as long as a STANAG compliant Vehicle Specific Module (VSM) has been created for that aircraft. STANAG 4586 is a NATO standard for interoperability between diverse UAS. The MVCS is networkable allowing multiple pilot consoles to be connected together and to share data. MVCS is also designed to be hosted on the Digital Common Ground Station (DCGS) developed by the US Air Force.

• STANAG 4586 Vehicle Specific Module (VSM)

The VSM is the interface or translator between the aircraft and the ground control station. It is software, and can be hosted on an airborne processor in the aircraft or the computer connected to the Ground Control Station. The VSM used by the Cobra is the same as that used on the Manta and Silver Fox UAS. The VSM interface for these aircraft was created to communicate with the Piccolo autopilot.

• STANAG 4586 Common UAV Control Station (CUCS)

The CUCS is the operator interface to the system controls. It provides the displays of information to the Pilot (Figure 7). The displays are configurable and can be considered a virtual Multi-Function Display (MFD). The displays include the Primary Flight Display (PFD), a moving map or situational awareness display, Warnings and Cautions, and various data displays for the aircraft telemetry. This system allows satellite imagery to be used as a moving map display. When more than one UAS telemetry stream

is detected on the network, all UAS positions are shown on the map with an ID and altitude tag.

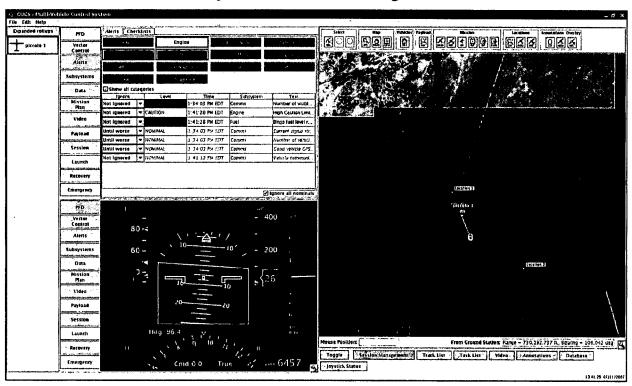


Figure: 5 MVCS CUCS

• Cloud Cap Piccolo Operator Interface

See Appendix B – Piccolo Systems Users Guide. The Piccolo Operators Interface can be used as a stand alone or in concert with the MVCS. Often it is used for preflight and launch/recovery while the MVCS is used for cruise flight. This allows multiple pilots to manage multiple aircraft from a series of networked pilot consoles.

- o Payloads
  - See Proprietary Addendum
- Include a description of aircraft/system performance characteristics:
  - o Wing span: 10.166 FT.
  - o Length: 9.33 FT.
  - o Power Plant: Desert Aircraft, DA-150, 16 HP, Air Cooled, Two-Cylinder Opposed, 2 Stroke Gasoline Engine
  - o Max Gross Take Off Weight: 115 LBS
  - o Fuel capacity: 4.0 GAL, 87-100 Octane with 100:1 oil mix
  - o Payload Capacity: 30.0 LBS

o Max altitude: 15,000 FT. MSL

o Endurance: 4 hours

o Max airspeed: 95 KTS

o Wind Limitations: 20 KTS headwind 10 KTS crosswind

o Control/data frequencies: 420-450 MHz Primary, 902-928 MHz Secondary

o Guidance and navigation control: Cloud Cap Technologies Piccolo II Autopilot

o Flight termination frequencies, if any: 902-928 MHz. Raytheon uses the Microhard datalink as a flight termination device when developmental datalink is installed.

#### 5. Inspection and Maintenance (14 CFR 91.7)

• Describe the inspection and maintenance program that will be used to maintain the aircraft and related systems (includes ground stations and/or other support systems).

See Raytheon Cobra UAS Inspection Plan

An aircraft logbook will be maintained on each aircraft, and a separate logbook for the ground control station. An engine log will be maintained for each engine as well.

The engines will be overhauled at 250 hours.

Discrepancies and maintenance actions will be noted in an electronic format used by Raytheon Integration and Test, and repairs will be made by Flight Test Team engineers. Preflight and postflight inspections will be conducted for all flights, as well as periodic inspections during integration and development.

An annual inspection will be conducted in accordance with the Cobra Inspection Plan.

Raytheon maintains a Test Readiness Review (TRR) process, where any changes to the configuration of the system must be approved by a board of senior engineers prior to testing. The status of all aircraft and any outstanding maintenance actions are reviewed at this time. Flight safety is the primary concern of the TRR.

• Provide copy of flight manual, if applicable, current weight and balance report, equipment list.

The Raytheon Cobra UAS Operations and Weight and Balance are included as appendix C and D.

The small size of the aircraft allows it to be weighed, and Center of Gravity (CG) calculations done prior to each flight. The data is collected and has been used to create a basic weight and balance calculator in a spreadsheet. The weight and cg envelope shows the limits of data collected to date. CG expansion tests will be conducted during aircraft performance testing.

A minimum equipment list is shown in Appendix E.

#### 6. Pilot Qualification (14 CFR §§ 61.3, 61.5)

• Describe the qualifications for each pilot.

See the Raytheon Cobra UAS Training Plan.

The Cobra requires a crew of 1 pilot. If required a Supplemental Pilot (SP) can assist the Pilot. The UAS pilot will be an FAA certified pilot for all flights, and shall be designated the Pilot in Command (PIC).

Pilot –FAA certified Private Pilot Airplane, physically and medically capable of completing all required tasks, and complete a UAS Practical Flight Test administered by the Raytheon Chief UAS Pilot or his designee. The Pilot must hold an FAA 3d class medical certificate.

Supplemental (External) Pilot (SP) -3 Years previous RC Model experience with a similar aircraft or FAA certified Private Pilot Airplane, physically and medically capable of completing all required tasks, and complete a UAS Practical Flight Test administered by the Raytheon Chief UAS Pilot or his designee. The Supplemental Pilot must hold an FAA 3d class medical certificate and complete the FAA Private Pilot written test.

Observer - physically and medically capable of completing all required tasks, and approved by the Raytheon Chief UAS Pilot or his designee. The Observer must hold an FAA 3d class medical certificate and complete the FAA Private Pilot Written test.

The Pilot flies using the pilot computer console by reference to the Multi-Function Display, and other telemetry data, using the autopilot functions or the manual pilot console. The Pilot will take direction from Air Traffic Control or Observer to avoid other aircraft.

The PIC is responsible for the conduct of the flight, coordination, weather and preflight planning.

The Supplemental Pilot flies by visual reference using the manual pilot console. When in control, the SP will maneuver as required to avoid other aircraft. The SP cannot act as Observer when in control of the aircraft.

An observer will be assigned for all flights. He can be on the ground or in the chase aircraft.

An example of the Raytheon pilot qualifications are listed below:

#### Chief UAS Pilot

Certified Flight Instructor-Airplane, Commercial Instrument ASEL, AMEL, Commercial Glider, Commercial Helicopter, Airframe and Powerplant Mechanic, Chase Plane Pilot UAS Pilot, UAS Test Pilot, UAS Instructor, Sensor Operator, Observer, 1200+ UAS hours, Gnat 750, IGnat, Pioneer, Sentry STM-5A/B, Exdrone, Pointer, Manta, Silver Fox, Cobra

#### Supplemental Pilot

.5

RC Pilot, RC Test Pilot, UAS Pilot, UAS Test Pilot, UAS Instructor, Observer, 230+ UAS hours, Manta, Silver Fox, Micro Fox, MAV, SUAV, LUAV, Cobra

- Pilots must be qualified and/or certificated in the appropriate category of aircraft, i.e., rotorcraft, powered lift, airplane, etc.
- Describe internal training program to qualify pilots.

Pilots are chosen for their experience with UAS, manned or RC aviation. Manned aircraft pilots are trained to be UAS Pilots, and RC pilots are trained to be Supplemental Pilots (SP).

All pilots are given detailed information on the UAS system, including aircraft performance, limitations, flight controls, communications, autopilot functions, datalink operation, local procedures, crew coordination and emergency procedures.

In addition, specific training will be given in the following areas as it pertains to UAS operations:

- o Applicable Federal Aviation Regulations
- o NTSB Accident reporting requirements
- o Aeronautical Information Manual and FAA advisory circulars
- o Aeronautical charts for navigation
- o Radio communication procedures
- o Weather, windshear avoidance, and aeronautical weather reports and forecasts
- o Aircraft collision avoidance, and wake turbulence;
- o Density altitude effects
- Weight and balance computations
- o Principles of aerodynamics, powerplants, and aircraft systems
- o Stall awareness, spin entry, spins, and spin recovery techniques
- o Aeronautical decision making and judgment
- o Preflight action that includes how to obtain information on runway lengths at airports of intended use, data on takeoff and landing distances, weather reports and forecasts, and fuel requirements.
- o Preflight preparation, preflight procedures, airport operations, takeoffs, landings, and go-arounds, navigation, slow flight and stalls, emergency operations, and postflight procedures.

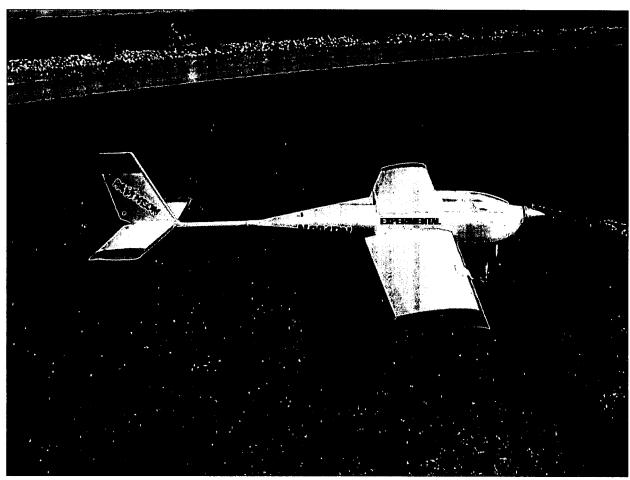
The Pilot is given additional training on the software operator interface, and mission commander duties and is required to be familiar with SP pilot duties. A simulator is used prior to Pilot flight training. Pilots will demonstrate this knowledge to the correlation level prior to Raytheon certification.

The SP is also trained to take manual control as required to avoid other aircraft and is required to be familiar with pilot duties.

Describe the qualifications and training of observers.
 Observers are trained in scanning techniques, and to verbally communicate the location of other aircraft. Observers will have instruction on 14 CFR § 91.111 and 91.113.

#### 7. Aircraft Marking (14 CFR § 45)

- All Cobra UAS are required to be registered and identified with the registration number. (45.29(f))
- Unless otherwise specified in the certificate, the aircraft will be marked on the aft fuselage surface using the N12345 format. 3" lettering will be used due to the small size of the aircraft. The word "Experimental" will be displayed on the fuselage over the wing in ½" letters.



# 8. ATC Transponder and Altitude Reporting System Equipment and Use (14 CFR § 91.215)

• Describe the aircraft altitude reporting system.

The aircraft has a miniature air data system built into the autopilot. Altitude calibration is done daily via the GCS operator interface by setting the field elevation and local barometric pressure. The local barometric pressure is received from the ATIS broadcast from Libby Army Airfield.

An onboard Transponder with altitude encoder is installed. See Appendix E MEL. An independent Altitude Encoder will provide the pressure altitude for mode C. During integration testing, the mode 3 code will be manually set to 1200 or as assigned before launch. When the software interface has been developed, the transponder will be accessible to the pilot for mode 3 code changes, ident, and Off/Standby/On/Alt functions.

#### 9. Method for See and Avoid (14 CFR § 91.113a)

• In what manner, or by what means, will the requirement to "see and avoid" other aircraft be met?

For local flights a ground observer will be used to see other aircraft.

Raytheon will have a chase plane for all flights outside visual line of sight. The chase plane will be manned by a pilot and observer. Raytheon will comply with the FAA definition of observer. The roll of the observer will be to look for and call out all other air traffic. The observer will not have FTS capability. Voice communications between the chase aircraft and the UAS pilot at the Ground Control Station will be by VHF radio. In the event voice communication is broken with the chase aircraft for more than 1 minute, the UAS will be returned for landing. At any time during the flight, the UAS pilot will be able to take control and maneuver as required to avoid other aircraft as directed by the chase plane observer. In an emergency the UAS pilot can execute the terminate flight function built into the autopilot. The chase aircraft will be squawking 1200 or as assigned. The pilots of the chase aircraft and UAS will have a face to face formation brief prior to all chase flights.

• What performance will the chase plane have?

The chase aircraft will have the performance required to keep the UAS in sight at all expected airspeeds and altitudes.

#### 10. Safety Risk Management

• An applicant must provide a hazard analysis that identifies and analyzes the hazards of UAS operations that are described in the program letter.

See Appendix G

• Additional information is available by contacting the FAA representative.

#### 11. System Configuration

• Provide description of aircraft system configuration and all on-board and ground-based equipment.

Provided in paragraph 4, Aircraft Configuration. See Appendix F for a system diagram.

#### 12. System Safety – Flight Termination and Lost Link

• What is the expectation of aircraft "Flight" if fuel is starved?

The system will provide the pilot with a visual and aural warning that the engine has failed. The aircraft will glide at the current commanded airspeed and continue to navigate to the next waypoint on the active flight plan. The backup battery system will continue to power the aircraft and all electrical systems in excess of one hour at maximum load. If altitude permits, the pilot will navigate the aircraft to a landing point of his choosing, and if video is available, he will use video to avoid obstructions on the ground.

- Describe/explain aircraft lost link and emergency recovery procedures.
  - o Command and Control

The Piccolo autopilot is programmed to fly to a "lost link" waypoint that is a point on a lost link flight plan. The lost link point can be changed during the course of the flight to follow the operational flight plan. The Pilot plans the lost link route to return to base at a safe altitude, and on a predictable flight path. The final 4 points on the lost link plan are looped to create a loiter pattern. If desired, the pilot can plan the lost link route to land the aircraft autonomously. The lost link timeout is set by the pilot during preflight. Raytheon procedure is to set the timeout to 10 seconds. During launch and recovery, the lost link point is set to a point on the departure end of the runway to prevent a turn close to the ground and in proximity to the GCS in case of lost link during the takeoff roll or during final approach.

A backup Piccolo GCS/datalink is available, and will be used in the event of GCS failure.

- o Flight Termination
- o In the event that datalink is lost and/or GPS becomes unusable, the Piccolo II autopilot can be set to automatically activate the flight termination function. The function will kill the engine, forcing a landing, or, if desired, can cause an aerodynamic termination. The details can be found in Appendix B, Piccolo II Users Guide. Raytheon sets this option to kill the engine if GPS fails. Figure 8 shows the settings available to the pilot for automatic flight termination. In Piccolo terminology, the "Deadman Line" is the ignition system.

Manual termination is done by killing the engine or selecting manual control and overriding the autopilot.

When the developmental datalink is installed, the Piccolo Microhard datalink can be used to sever the developmental link from the autopilot.

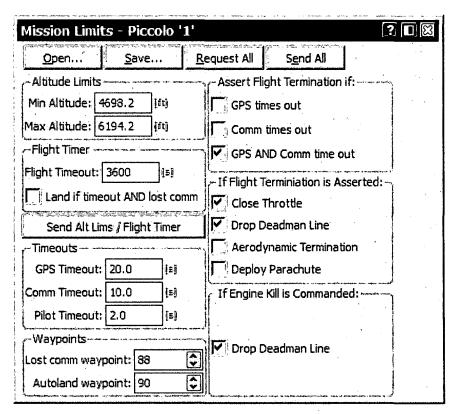


Figure: 6 Piccolo Flight Termination Settings

#### o Loss of GPS

In the event that the GPS signal is lost, the autopilot will navigate by Dead Reckoning (DR) with the magnetometer installed, or execute Flight Termination as selected by the pilot. Visual and aural warnings are given to the pilot if navigation accuracy cannot be maintained. The pilot has the option of visually navigating to landing.

#### 13. Command and Control

 Provide a description of the system and/or procedures for command and control of the UAS.

See Appendix C, Raytheon UAS Flight Manual

Cobra is manually taxied into takeoff position by the pilot or SP. The UA is launched by the pilot using Auto Takeoff. The pilot activates the takeoff by pressing the Launch button. The throttle is added slowly, and increases as forward speed is detected. The UA steers to centerline until rotation speed is reached at which time the autopilot raises the elevator for rotation. A climb rate is followed for a set time, and then switched to flight mode and the UA proceeds to the next waypoint in the takeoff flight plan.

The UAS can also be launched by the SP using manual control. Once the aircraft is airborne, the SP enters the pattern and verifies UA controllability. During the controllability check the SP trims the UA for hands off flight. The UA is then set to "Auto" mode, which sends the aircraft to a pre-planned flight route that duplicates the traffic pattern. This is done to observe the UA response to autonomous flight while still in visual range of the observer.

The route varies with the runway in use, but is overlaid on the landing pattern. The distance will be approximately 1/2 mile upwind or downwind at landing pattern altitude and 1/2 mile abeam. The Pilot is verifying heath, status, and proper GPS tracking. The Supplemental pilot can take manual control with a switch on the manual controller if required. The Pilot can rapidly change the waypoint, altitude or airspeed, or can select a heading to fly.

The Pilot has several options with autonomous flight control. The flight plan controls the waypoint, turn type, slope, and altitude. The altitude hold can be overridden by the Pilot, while the aircraft continues to navigate to the selected waypoint. Airspeed hold is always set by the Pilot independent of the flight plan. During pre-flight, the Pilot sets minimum and maximum limits on the airspeed, altitude, pitch angle, and roll angle, which prevents the autopilot from exceeding safe limits. The airspeed and altitude hold command value cannot be set to exceed the limits.

If desired the Pilot can override the waypoint navigation and set the aircraft to maintain a turn rate, or heading. The Pilot can also select a waypoint for "Direct To" navigation. Any waypoint previously loaded can be selected. Also the pilot can select a "loiter now" function, where the aircraft orbits around its current position. Given the "point and click" map interface for setting waypoints, any waypoint can be quickly and easily moved by dragging it to a new position on the map.

Two stability augmentation modes are available to assist with the manual pilot console. Steering Mode overrides the waypoint navigation allowing the SP or Pilot to steer the aircraft with the manual control stick, while maintaining airspeed and altitude hold. The manual control stick commands a turn rate proportional to the amount of stick deflection. Full Authority mode overrides waypoint navigation, altitude, and airspeed hold using the manual pilot console. Steering is accomplished the same as in Steering Mode, Altitude is set by throttle command, and airspeed is set by pitch command. For airspeed, the stick

neutral pitch position will keep the UA at the current commanded airspeed hold, while pitch down/up will increase/decrease the airspeed proportional to the amount of stick deflection.

When required, the SP or Pilot can disconnect the autopilot from the flight controls by selecting manual control on the manual pilot console. All telemetry is available during manual operation.

When the flight is complete, the Pilot sends the UA to the pre-planned landing route. This is the Autoland function. These waypoints are designed to fly a landing pattern of a pre-selected length and glideslope to a specific landing point. A flair altitude and speed is set, and there is an option to kill the engine at the flair altitude. The pilot can select "go-around" with the push of a button which forces the aircraft back to the first point of the landing plan, or he can select any other waypoint or flight mode as described above. This is the normal landing mode for Raytheon.

If the Pilot chooses, he can use the stability augmentation modes to fly the pattern using his telemetry, instrumentation, and video to land the UA.

The RC controller is hard wired to the datalink for the Supplemental pilot. At any time he can take manual control by a switch and land using the manual controller.

#### 14. Control Stations

• Provide a description of the ground/airborne stations used to control the UAS.

The GCS is composed of 1-4 laptop computers, a ground datalink module, and a power supply. These can be used in any shelter, or in the open. The manual pilot console is connected directly to the ground datalink module, and remains functional in the event of computer failure. Raytheon uses a panel truck to house all the equipment and provide environmental protection. An intercom system is installed allowing for crew communications during flight. An aviation band VHF radio is connected so that all voice communications are heard by the flight and ground crews. All video and voice communications are recorded onto a digital recorder.

The minimum configuration for flight is a laptop with the Piccolo Operator Interface (OI) pilot console software, the Piccolo ground datalink module, and Piccolo manual pilot console. The Piccolo OI has a moving map display, and screens for commanding all modes of flight and for observing all status telemetry received from the UA. See Appendix B. The maps used by Raytheon for the Piccolo OI are exported from the Falcon View PFPS route planning software. Falcon View is updated with current ECHUM and DAFIF information on a 28 day cycle. All telemetry files are logged onto the computer, and are archived during postflight. Visual and audible alarms are used to warn the operator of RPM, Altitude, Airspeed, System, Datalink (Comms) and GPS errors. There are additional data points in the displayed telemetry, but these are the only ones with an alert.

Additional computers can be added and networked together for additional functionality. MVCS consisting of a CUCS and VSM can be connected giving the pilot a virtual MFD. The CUCS pilot console has a moving map display, a PFD, and other displays for

commanding all flight modes and receiving all status telemetry and the moving map display will show the location of every UA on the network. The VSM can be hosted on the GCS computer or in the ECM aboard the UA.

Both the Piccolo OI and the MVCS can manage up to 4 aircraft simultaneously, or a pilot console can be added to the network for each UA.

#### 15. Control Frequencies

- Provide a description/listing of the frequencies used to control the UAS.
  - o Microlight (Raytheon) Datalink
  - o Primary:

420-450 MHz

- o Microhard (Piccolo) Datalink
- o Secondary:

902-928 MHz

- Video Datalink
  - o Blackwidow 2.4 GHz
  - o <a href="http://www.blackwidowav.com/bwav240200urban.html">http://www.blackwidowav.com/bwav240200urban.html</a>
  - o GMS 2.4 GHz
  - o <a href="http://www.gmsinc.com/product\_details.asp?prod\_idno=105">http://www.gmsinc.com/product\_details.asp?prod\_idno=105</a>
- Frequency Manager Points of Contact:
  - o FAA Western Pacific Region

Frequency Management Officer

AWP-471

Sidney Bradfield

Federal Aviation Administration, Western-Pacific Region

15000 Aviation Boulevard

Hawthorne, CA 90250

310-725-3671

sydney.bradfield@faa.gov

0

o DoD Area Frequency Coordinator State of Arizona

Rod Hanson

Arizona Ave Bldg 85846

Ft. Huachuca, Arizona 85613-5000

520-538-6423

rodney.hanson@us.army.mil

o Raytheon Frequency Coordinator

Thomas J. Fagan

Raytheon Missile Systems

E3 & Spectrum Management

P.O. Box 11337

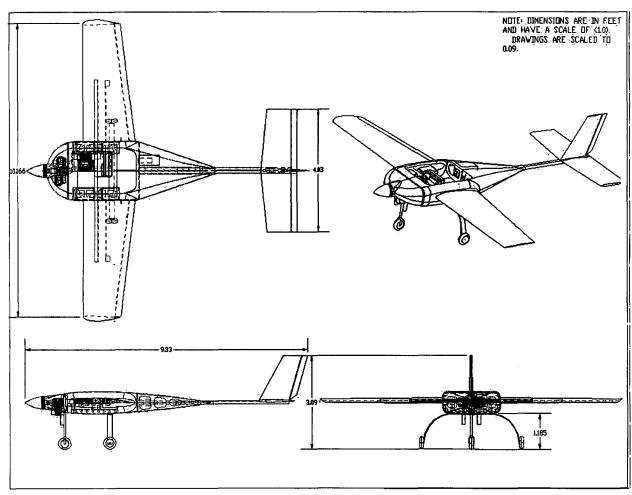
Bldg M02 M/S T16

Tucson Arizona 85734-1337

520-794-0227

tjfagan@raytheon.com

Appendix A - Cobra Drawings and Photographs





### Appendix B - Cloud Cap Piccolo II Users Guide

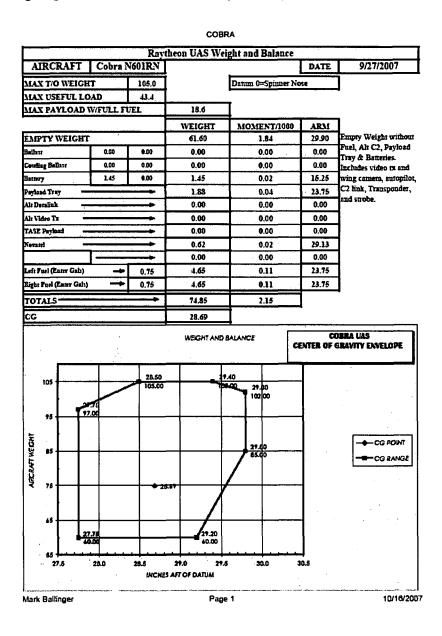
Separate Document

#### Appendix C - Raytheon UAS Flight Manual

#### Separate Document

#### Appendix D - Cobra Weight and Balance

This is a preflight planning tool. It is not real-time, in that the "system" does not constantly compute the CG based on fuel burn. The Wt and Bal is conducted before each flight based on the weight and arm of the variable items. Given the test nature of our operations, Raytheon will conduct a full weighing of the aircraft before a flight if required.



#### Appendix E - Minimum Equipment List

The Minimum Equipment List (MEL) for this UAS will be used to show optional equipment configurations. Since all flight operations will be done in day VFR conditions, there will not be an option for night operations. However, the difference between a local flight and a range flight beyond 1 NM from the launch site will be delineated.

#### R - Required N - Not Required

Sub-System	Local Flight	Range Flight
Piccolo II Autopilot	R	R
Brakes	R	R
Generator	R	R
Regulator	R	R
Strobe Light	R	R
Transponder	R	R
Altitude Encoder	R	R
Magnetometer	R	R
Piccolo GCS	R	R
Manual Pilot Controller	R	R
MVCS	N	N
MicroHard Datalink and Antenna	R	R
MicroLight Datalink and Antenna	N	N
NetFires Datalink and Antenna	N	N
Video Transmitter and Antenna	N	N
Video Camera – Fixed	N	N
Video Camera – Gyro-Stabilized	N	N
Embedded Computer Module	N	N
DA-150 16 Hp Engine (W/Ign Module)	R	R
150 Muffler Set (W/Bolts, Gaskets, Plug Screws)	R	R
Mejlik 30x12 Propeller	R	R
IGN Sensor	R	R
RPM Sensor	R	R
Hitec Hsc-5955 Titanium Gear High Speed Servo S	R	R

Robart 168 Fill Valve/Fill Chuck	R	R
Dubro In-Line Fuel Filter	R	R
Robart 192 Large Pressure Tank	R	R
Dubro Dura-Collars 3/16" (4)	R	R
Robart 173 On Board Pressure Gauge	R	R
SLA 1.6 Gallon Tank	R	R
Dubro Fuel Tank 1500cc 50 Oz.	N	N
Fourmost Fitting Tee Large (4)	R	R
Sullivan Aluminum Nipple Fitting	R	R
Dubro Tygon Gas Tubing	R	R
Dubro Heavy Duty Ball Links 4-40 (12)	R	R
Dubro Threaded Rod 4-40 12" (24)	R	R
Sullivan UAV Generator W/Regulator	R	R
Trailing link shock strut nose gear	R	R
Brake Hub Set For The 5" To 6" Tuff Tread Aluminum Wheels	R	R
8 Spoke Brake Hub 6"	R	R
Heavy Duty Switch Harness With Charge Jack	R	R
GPS Cable Long SMA - Push On	R	R
GPS Cable Short SMA – SMA	R	R
Engine Mount Standoffs	R	R
Dzus Fasteners For Payload Hatch	R	R
Landing Gear Main Strut	R	R
I Hooks Hold Down Bolts	R	R
Nylon Tail Boom Attach Bolt	R	R
Engine Mount Bolts	R	R
Main Gear Attachment Hardware	R	R
Large Washer For Nose Wheel Strut	R	R
Dust Cover Cap For Air Fill Port	R	R
Brackets For Anti -Rotation	R	R
Nose Wheel Strut Mounts	R	R

Nose Wheel Steering Control Arm	R	R
GPS Antenna	R	R
GPS Filter	R	R
Pitot/Static Tube	R	R
Prop Bolts	R	R
Spinner Bolt	R	R
Panel Mount Mini-Din Connector For Brake Controller Unit (5-Pin Elliott)	R	R
Male 5 Pin Din	R	R
Female 5 Pin Din	R	R
4-40 Metal Clevis	R	R
Deans Connectors	R	R
Control Horns Wing, Elevator, Rudder	R	R
Inline Futaba Connectors And Ext Cables	R	R
Inline Air Fitting For Pitot Tube Hoses	R	R
RED & BLACK Anderson Type Connectors (Ign Pwr, Eng Kill)	R	R
Servo Mount Blocks For Throttle Servo And Steering Servo	R	R
Mounting Provisions For Servos Installed In Tail Surfaces	R	R
NACA Air Scoop	R	R
Aft Fuselage Exhaust Vent Assembly	R	R
Power Control Module	R	R
SLS Pitot Tube Housing	R	R
Payload Tray For Ballast CG Testing	N	N
Spacer In Nose Wheel Strut To Compress Spring	R	R
Rubber Shock Mounts For Gen Voltage Regulator	R	R
Piccolo Connector (44 Pin)	R	R
SMA Feed Thru For Piccolo UHF Antenna	R	R
Piccolo UHF Antenna Coax SMA-SMA	R	R
10 K Ohm Resistor For Rpm Sensor	R	R
Hose Clamps For Pitot Tubes	R	R

Connector For Piccolo II Payload Port	R	R
Metal Threaded Inserts In Wings To Secure Pitot Tube Housing	R	R
Bud Box For Brake Controller Unit 3.5 X 1 5/8 X 2"	R	R
Tail Skags (Great Planes, Aka Wingtip Skids)	R	R
Tail Boom Carbon Wrapped Tube 6' 1.0" ID,0.06" WT,56 G./Ft.	R	R
Wing Spar 1.25" ID, Cello-Wrapped.	R	R
Ballast Weights	N	N

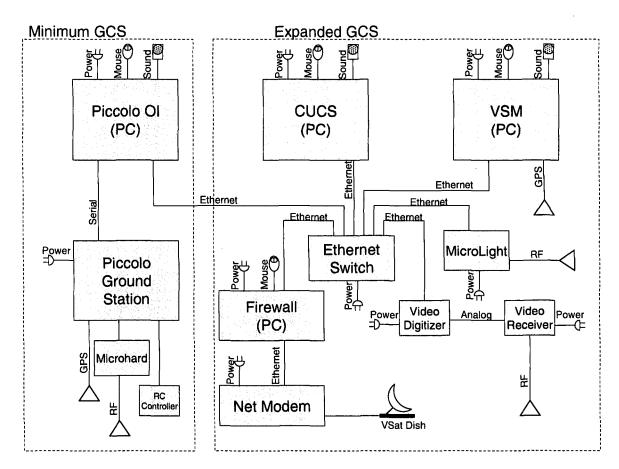
	•	UNITED STATES OF AME ARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - FEDERAL SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS	AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
A	CATEGORY/D PURPOSE R		Unmanned Aircraft) w Training, and/or Market Survey
В	MANU- FACTURER	NAME N/A ADDRESSN/A	
С	FLIGHT	FROM N/A	7
D	N- 608RN BUILDER R	aytheon Company	SERÎAL NO 008
E	DATE OF ISSU	ANCE February 12, 2010 / IMITATIONS DATED , 02712/10	EXPIRY February 12, 2011
	SIGNATURE OF PAR	Bragley Roon	Phoenix MIDO NM-50
impr	isonment not exce	ction or misuse of this certificate may be eding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICAT H APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FED	punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or TE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT DERAL REGULATIONS (CFR).
FAA F	orm 8130-7 (07/04)	SEE REVERSE SIDE	NSN: 0052-00-693-4000

A	This airworthiness certificate is issued under the authority of Public Law 104-6, 49 United States Code (USC) 44704 and Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).
В	The airworthiness certificate authorizes the manufacturer named on the reverse side to conduct production fight tests, and only production flight tests, of aircraft registered in his name. No person may conduct production flight tests under this certificate: (1) Carrying persons or property for compensation or hire; and/or (2) Carrying persons not essential to the purpose of the flight.
С	This airworthiness certificate authorizes the flight specified on the reverse side for the purpose shown in Block A.
D	This airworthiness certificate certifies that as of the date of issuance, the aircraft to which issued has been inspected and found to meet the requirements of the applicable CFR. The aircraft does not meet the requirements of the applicable comprehensive and detailed airworthiness code as provided by Annex 8 to the Convention On International Civil Aviation. No person may operate the aircraft described on the reverse side: (1) except in accordance with the applicable CFR and in accordance with conditions and limitations which may be prescribed by the Administrator as part of this certificate; (2) over any foreign country without the special permission of that country.
Ε	Unless sooner surrendered, suspended, or revoked, this airworthiness certificate is effective for the duration and under the conditions prescribed in 14 CFR, Part 21, Section 21.181 or 21.217.

<u> </u>					<u> </u>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Det	PARTMENT OF			NTES OF A			SMINI	CTDATION		
		SPECIAL									
	<del></del>					_					<u> </u>
A	CATEGORY/D				riment						
	PURPOSE F	Research			ment, C	rew.	Trainin	g	md/or N	<u>larket Su</u>	rvey
В	MANU-	NAME	N/A	<b>EV</b>	<u>a`</u>			_			
_	FACTURER	ADDRES	S N/A	<b>/</b> ×		MY	ろい				
C	FLIGHT	FROM	/N/A	1/	160	<b>Y</b>	\Z	II			
	rugni	ТО	IIN/A	Xal	DI		1	11			
D	N- 608RN		110	WY		7	SERÍA	LINC	D. 008		
U		Ravtheon	Comba	CX.		IJ	MODE		Cobra	1	
	DATE OF ISSI		Februa		2009/	11	EXPIR	Ý		rv 12. 20	10
	OPERATING L	MITATION			2/12/09	A	ARE P	ART		CERTIFIC	
E	SIGNATURE OF FAM	REPRESENTAT		150	ですり	<u>4</u> §	DÉŚIGI	NATIO	ON OR OF	FICE NO.	
	in	X /M	HTU!	MIL		<u>`</u>	~ <sub>0</sub>	hae	niv MID	O NM-50	٠.
		Cindy N									
Any	alteration reprodu	iction or misi	use of this	s certific	ate may	be pur	ishable l	by a	fine not e	ceeding \$1	,000 or
mpr	isonment not exce	eding 3 year	s, or both	. THIS	CERTIFIC	ATE I	AUST BE	DIS	PLAYED I	IN THE AIR	CRAFT
	CCORDANCE WIT	IH APPLICA			DDE OF F		AL HEG	ULAI		H). SN: 0052-00-6	93.4000

A	This airworthiness certificate is issued under the authority of Public Law 104-6, 49 United States Code (USC) 44704 and Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).
В	The airworthiness certificate authorizes the manufacturer named on the reverse side to conduct production fight tests, and only production flight tests, of aircraft registered in his name. No person may conduct production flight tests under this certificate: (1) Carrying persons or property for compensation or hire: and/or (2) Carrying persons not essential to the purpose of the flight.
С	This airworthiness certificate authorizes the flight specified on the reverse side for the purpose shown in Block A.
D	This airworthiness certificate certifies that as of the date of issuance, the aircraft to which issued has beer inspected and found to meet the requirements of the applicable CFR. The aircraft does not meet the requirements of the applicable comprehensive and detailed airworthiness code as provided by Annex 8 to the Convention On International Civil Aviation. No person may operate the aircraft described on the reverse side: (1) except in accordance with the applicable CFR and in accordance with conditions and limitations which may be prescribed by the Administrator as part of this certificate; (2) over any foreign country without the special permission of that country.
E	Unless sooner surrendered, suspended, or revoked, this airworthiness certificate is effective for the duration and under the conditions prescribed in 14 CFR, Part 21, Section 21.181 or 21.217.

Appendix F - System Configuration Diagram



#### A Minimum GCS

This is the basic Cloud Cap Piccolo Ground Station delivered by the autopilot manufacturer. Can operate as a stand alone Ground Control Unit, or be expanded via ethernet connection. External power is provide by a 1500 watt Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) (not shown).

#### http://www.cloudcaptech.com/

#### 1 Piccolo Operator Interface (OI)

- (a) Pilot and Sensor interface (software) running on a laptop PC. Windows Operating System. Connects to Piccolo Ground Station Module via serial interface.
- (b) Laptop contains battery backup.
- (c) Connects to Expanded GCS via Ethernet.

#### 2 Piccolo Ground Station (Module)

- (a) An enclosed 8x6x4 hardware unit consisting of a Piccolo Autopilot Card, GPS, Microhard Transmitter/Receiver, and internal battery backup.
- (b) Connects to and provides power for the RC controller, and provides external antenna connections.

#### 3 Microhard Datalink

- (a) Internal to the Piccolo Ground Station Module. Provides 1 watt transmit and receive on 900 MHz spread spectrum datalink.
- (b) Passes command and control inputs to, and receives telemetry data from the aircraft
- (c) http://www.microhardcorp.com/

#### 4 RC Controller

- (a) A standard off the shelf Remote Control (RC) model controller with the battery and TX/RX module removed. Connected to the Ground Station module via the buddy cord interface. Receives power from the Ground Station module. Provides manual pilot control of the aircraft, and switches from manual to automatic control.
- (b) Is not required for system function. If disconnected, and configured correctly, the system defaults to automatic.

#### **B** Expanded GCS

Multi-Vehicle Control System (MVCS), MicroLight datalink, extended communications and video processing. External power is provide by a 1500 watt UPS (not shown).

#### 1 Common UAS Control System (CUCS)

- (a) Sub-component of the MVCS
- (b) One of two STANAG 4586 compliant modules. Pilot and Sensor interface (software) running on a laptop PC. Linux Red Hat Operating System. Connects to Piccolo OI via ethernet interface.
- (c) Can run on the same laptop as the VSM or independently.
- (d) Multiple CUCS can be connected via the ethernet hub to provide additional pilot or sensor controls.
- (e) STANAG 4586 NATO standard for UAS communications
- (f) Laptop contains battery backup.
- (g) Can be configured to use the Microhard datalink or the MicroLight datalink.

#### 2 Vehicle Specific Module (VSM)

- (a) Sub-component of the MVCS
- (b) Second of two STANAG 4586 compliant modules. Telemetry interface (software) running on a laptop PC on an airborne processor. Linux Red Hat Operating System. Connects to CUCS via ethernet interface or to aircraft via datalink.
- (c) Can run on the same laptop as the CUCS or independently.

- (d) Can be hosted on the ground or in the aircraft.
- (e) Laptop contains battery backup.

#### 3 Ethernet Switch

(a) Gigabit ethernet switch provides communications pathway between elements.

#### 4 MicroLight

- (a) Raytheon produced software radio, used as a digital networked datalink.
- (b) <a href="http://www.raytheon.com/products/microlight/">http://www.raytheon.com/products/microlight/</a>

#### 5 Firewall PC

(a) Laptop running firewall application to allow secure connection to Raytheon Intranet.

#### 6 Net Modem

(a) Provides connection to VSat Commercial Satellite Link

#### 7 VSat

- (a) Provides commercial satellite connection to Raytheon Intranet.
- (b) Can be used to disseminate UAS telemetry and sensor imagery.
- (c) Can be used to receive weather, maps, mission plans and track data.

#### 8 Video Digitizer

(a) Digitizes analog video signal to digital output for viewing and dissemination.

#### 9 Video Receiver

(a) Receives analog video signal from the aircraft.

### Appendix G - FAA UAS Safety Checklist

Separate Document

### Appendix H - Acronym List

A	1	
AGL	IFR	
Above Ground Level4	Instrument Flight Rules	5
ATIS	IP	
Automatic Terminal Information Service	Internal Pilot	13
C	J	
CFR	JTRS	
Code of Federal Regulations3	Joint Tactical Radio System	10
COTS		
Commercial Off-The-Shelf9	K	
CUCS Core UAV Control Station10	KIAS	
Cole OAV Control Station	Knots Indicated Airspeed	7
<b>n</b>	KTS	••••
D	Knots	7
DAFIF		
Digital Aeronautical Information File	L	
DGPS Differential Global Positioning System	LUAV	
DoD	Luav  Lethal Unmanned Aerial Vehicle	14
Department of Defense4	Lettial Chinamica / Criai v Chicle	
DR	M	
Dead Reckoning18	IAI	
<u>_</u>	MAV	
E	Micro Air Vehicle	14
ECHUM	MEL Minimum Equipment List	26
Electronic Chart Updating Manual	MEMS	
EMI	Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems	8
Electro-Magnetic Interference7	MFD	
EP	Multi-Function Display	10
External Pilot	MHX	
EPLRS Enhanced Position Location Reporting System 10	Multi-Plex	
Elifaticed Fosition Education Reporting System	MHz Mega-Hertz	10
_	MOA	
F	Military Operating Area	4
FAA	MRA	
Federal Aviation Administration4	Minimum Reception Altitude	
FCC	MSL Mean Sea Level	
Federal Communications Commission7	Mean Sea LevelMVCS	•••••••••••
_	Multi-Vehicle Control System	1
G	Manti-venicle Control System	
GCS	N	
Ground Control Station16		
GHz	NOTAM	
Giga-Hertz9	Notice to Airmen	
GPS  Clabel Positioning System  8		

0
OI Operator Interface
P
PFD Primary Flight Display
PFPS DoD Portable Flight Planning System
Pilot in Command
R
RC 12
Remote Control
Radio Frequency Interference
RX Receive 31
S
SE Southeast5
SP SP
Supplemental Pilot
STANAG
NATO Standardizaion Agreement
Small Unmanned Aerial Vehicle
SW
Southwest5

T	
TRR	
Test Readiness Review	12
TX	2.1
Transmit	31
U	
UA	
Unmanned Aircraft	anned Aircraft System
UAS	•
Unmanned Aircraft System	2
UAV Unmanned Aerial Vehicle	10
UHF	
Ultra High Frequency	9
UPS	
Uninterruptible Power Supply	30
UVI	
Unmanned Vehicles International	3
V	
VFR	
Visual Flight Rules	7
VHF	20
Very High Frequency	20
VMC Visual Meteorological Conditions	,
VIsual Meteorological Conditions VR	······································
Military VFR Training Route	5
VSM	
Vehicle Specific Module	10

Form Approved O.M.B. No. 2120-0018 12/31/2010

U.S. Department of Transportation  Federal Aviation Administration  APPLICATION FOR  U.S. AIRWORTHINESS  CERTIFICATE							INSTRUCTIONS - Print or type. Do not write in shaded areas; these are for FAA use only. Submit original only to an authorized FAA Representative. If additional space is required, use attachment. For special flight permits complete Sections II, VI, and VII as applicable.								
			TON MARK					3 AIRCRAFT MODEL DESIGNATION 4. YR. MFR. CObra 2008							
I. AIRCRAFT DESCRIPTION	5. AIRC 008	RAFT	SERIAL NO.		UILDER'S NAME (Make)			7. ENGINE MODEL DESIGNATION DA-150							
I. A	8. NUM <b>1</b>	BER O	FENGINES						PROPE x 12	LLER MODEL 2-3B	. DESIG	NATION		RAFT IS (Check if ap	
	APPLIC		IS HEREBY MADE FOR: (Ch STANDARD AIRWORTHINES		_	icate ca	tegory) NORMA		UTILI	TY ACROB	MATIC	TRANSPORT C	OMMUTER	BALLOON	OTHER
	В	X S	SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS		ERTIFICATE (Check appropriate items) Unmanhal Arcas										
		911	PRIMARY  LIGHT-SPORT (Indicate Class	Airplane Pov				WOr-	Parachu	to 1 Maid	ht-Shift-C	Control Glider		Lighter than Air	
		2	LIMITED				/ in pitality		r di done	10   1410.gr	- COMING	Sortifici Citator		Ligition than the	
		5	PROVISIONAL (Indicate cl	ass)	11		CLASS I								
Ð				<u> </u>	12		AGRICULTURE AN	ID PI	EST CO	NTROL	2	AERIAL SURVEY	13"	AERIAL ADVER	TISING
CERTIFICATION REQUESTED		3	RESTRICTED (Indicate op.	eration(s)	4		FOREST (Wildlife co.	nserve	ation)		5	PATROLLING	:6,	WEATHER CON	ITROL
ÆQL			-		1	7.1	OTHER (Specify) RESEARCH AND [	DEVE	LOPME	NT	2	AMATEUR BUILT	13	EXHIBITION	
NO					41	É	AIR RACING				5   X	CREW TRAINING	6 X	MARKET SURV	
САТ					0		TO SHOW COMPL	IAN(		<del> </del>	17/11	OPERATING (Prim			-
RTIFI		4 ×	EXPERIMENTAL (Indicate to be conducted)	operation(s)	8		OPERATING	8B		Operating Lig			artinicat <del>o</del> d	do not meet 9 105.	. 1
. CE					Ĭ		LIGHT-SPORT	8C			perating light-sport previously issued special light-sport category airworthiness rifficate under § 21.190			rthiness	
_					9		UNMANNED			RESEARCH			国 CR	EW TRAINING	
					11.1		AIRCRAFT	i 9B		MARKET SUI		NTENANCE, OR ST	ORAGE		
			SPECIAL FLIGHT PERM		12	_	EVACUATE FROM						0.0.02	11-111	
		8	operation to be conducted, the Section VI or VII as applicable	en complete on reverse side)	13		ļ	XCESS OF MAXIMUM CERTIFICATED TAKE-OFF WEIGHT  EXPORTING							
					6		DELIVERING OR E	_		N FLIGHTS		5   PRODU	CHONFL	IGHT TESTING	
	C   6		MULTIPLE AIRWORTHINESS				VE *Restricted Operation	and	*Standard						
	NAME	SISTER	ED OWNER (As shown on certific	cate of aircraft regist	tration	)		AD	DRESS	IF DEALER	, CHECK	CHERE -			
	Rayt			_				PC	) Bo	( 11337, `	Tucso	on Az 85734	-1337		
S CERTIFICATION	B. AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION BASIS (Check applicable blocks and complete items as indic AIRCRAFT SPECIFICATION OR TYPE CERTIFICATE DATA SHEET (Give No. at Revision No.)							×	AIRW A'D'	ORTHINESS D	DIRECTIV V #20	VES (Check if all applicately series) 09-01	able ADs are as as of the o	complied with and giv late of application)	e the number
CERTIF	NA	١	LISTING (Give page number(s))	_					SUPP NA	LEMENTAL T	YPE CEF	RTIFICATE (List numb	er of each S	TC incorporated)	
ER'S	-		OPERATION AND MAINTEN RECORDS IN	TOTAL AIRFR		HOUE	28				MIII FY	PERIMENTAL ONL	Y (Enter hou	rs flown since last cert.	ificate issued
OWN	X CO	MPLIAI	NCE WITH ction 91.417	0							³ õ′	renewed)			_
. <b>≅</b>	accord	ance wi	TION - I hereby certify that I a th Title 49 of the United State certificate requested.	am the registered s Code 44101 <u>et</u>	d owr seq.	er (or and a	his agent) of the airc pplicable Federal Avi	raft d ation	Regula	d above, that the tions, and that	ne aircraft the aircra	it is registered with the aft has been inspected	e Federal ed and is a	Aviation Administra irworthy and eligibl	ation in le for the
		,	PLICATION 2/2009	NAME AND TI			nan, Director,	Ur	nman	ned Syst		SMATURE	<u> </u>		
Z -,	A. THE	AIRCE	AFT DESCRIBED ABOVE H	AS BEEN INSPE	СТЕ	D AN	FOUND AIRWORT	HY E	Y: (Com	plete the section (	only if 14 C				
	2		R part 121 CERTIFICATE HO	JLDER (Give	3	ļ	CERTIFICATED ME	CHAI	NIC (Give	e Certificate No.)	6	CERTIFICAT	ED REPA	IR STATION (Give	Certificate
SPE	5	AIRC	RAFT MANUFACTURER (Giv	e name or firm)	******						*****				
IV. INSPECTION AGENCY VERIFICATION	DATE	١		TITLE			• •				SIG	GNATURE	-		
	(Check	ALL appli	cable block items A and B)	_			THI	E CE	RTIFIC	ATE REQUEST	TED				
JVE.			e aircraft described in Section		equir	ement	.					CURRENT AIRWO	RTHINESS	CERTIFICATE	
SENTAL	B. Inspection for a special flight permit under Section VII was conducted by:					FAA	INSPECTOR			FAA DESIG	SNEE				
V. FAA REPRESENTATIVE CERTIFICATION						CERTIFICATE HOLDER U				14 CFR par		14 CFR part 121		14 CFR part 1	45
V. FA	DATE 2/12/		OFFICE 4 SIGNA	SPECTOR'S SIC TURE AND NO.	DI:	tan	Chilly of the	人		a inspecto Gnature Clupu	R'S CER	RTIFICATION FLE		MIMIN	
FAA Form	8130-6 (	4-08) 4	All Previous Editions Supers	eded			U			Room	1	2 1 1		N: 0052-00-024-7	006

.

A.	MAN	NUFACTURER									
NA.	AME		L		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ADDRESS	;				
<u>₽</u>   B.	PR	ODUCTION BASI	S (Check applicable	e item)							
B.											
Ē				ATE (Give production or	ertificate number) -						
2	┢		TIFICATE ONLY	Y N INSPECTION SYS	STEM		<del> </del>				
C.	. GIV				OPERATING NEEDS	-					
DA	ATE	OF APPLICATION	1	NAME AND	TITLE (Print or Type)		<u> </u>	SIGNATUR	Œ		
	- 55	000000000000000000000000000000000000000			·						
		SCRIPTION OF A				ADDRESS			<del></del>	<del></del>	
BU	UILD	ER (Make)				MODEL					
SE	ERIA	LNUMBER				REGISTR	ATION MARK				
"-											
		SCRIPTION OF F	LIGHT		CUSTOMER	DEMONSTRAT	ON FLIGHTS	(Check if appli	icable)		
FR	ROM		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			70					
VI	IÀ					DEPARTU	RE DATE		DURATION		
C.	. CR	EW REQUIRED	O OPERATE TI	HE AIRCRAFT AND	ITS EQUIPMENT	•					
	1	PILOT		CO-PILOT	FLIGHT ENGINE		OTHER (Speci	<i>(y)</i>			
C.	. тн	E FOLLOWING R	ESTRICTIONS	ARE CONSIDEREC	O NECESSARY FOR SA	fe operatio	N: (Use attachment d i	necessary)	<del></del>	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
F. ac	. CE	RTIFICATION – I lance with Title 49	hereby certify th	nat I am the registers	ed owner (or his agent) o t.seg. and applicable Fe	of the aircraft de	escribed above; that	the aircraft is reç	gistered with the Fede been inspected and is	ral Aviation Adm s safe for the flig	tinistration ht descrit
F. acc	. CE	RTIFICATION - I tance with Title 49	hereby certify the of the United Standard ANI	hat I am the registers tales Code 44101 <u>e</u> l D TITLE ( <i>Print or Ty</i> pe	ed owner (or his agent) o t.seg. and applicable Fe	of the aircraft de deral Aviation F	escribed above; that Regulations; and tha	the aircraft is rec t the aircraft has SIGNATURE	gistered with the Fede been inspected and is Form 8130-9 (Attach V	s safe for the flig	inistratio
F. acc	. CE	RTIFICATION - I dance with Title 49	hereby certify the of the United Standard NAME ANI Intations and Mai	nat I am the registers tates Code 44101 gi D TITLE (Print or Type rkings in Compliance	ed owner (or his agent) o Lseo, and applicable Fe	of the aircraft de deral Aviation F	escribed above; that tegulations; and that G. Statement of C	the aircraft is reg t the aircraft has SIGNATURE. Conformity, FAA ( thiness Certificat	been inspected and is	s safe for the flig	unistration
F. acc	. CE ccorc	RTIFICATION - I lance with Title 49 A. Operating Lin as applicable B. Current Opera	hereby certify the of the United Si NAME ANI intations and Mai	nat I am the registers tates Code 44101 gi D TITLE (Print or Type rkings in Compliance	ed owner (or his agent) of <u>tseg.</u> and applicable Fe	of the aircraft dederal Aviation F	escribed above; that legulations; and that G. Statement of C. H. Foreign Airwor (Attach when to the Previous Airwor).	the aircraft is req t the aircraft has SIGNATURE. Conformity, FAA thiness Certificat required)	been inspected and is	when required)	ht describ
F. acc	CECCOTO	A. Operating Linas applicable  B. Current Oper  C. Data, Drawin	hereby certify the of the United State of the	nat i am the registers tates Code 44101 <u>ei</u> D TITLE ( <i>Print or Type</i> rkings in Compliance Attached	ed owner (or his agent) ( 1.seg_ and applicable Fe  )  e with 14 CFR Section 9	of the aircraft de deral Aviation F	escribed above; that legulations; and that G. Statement of C H. Foreign Airwor (Attach when to 1. Previous Airwor 14 CFR Section	the aircraft is req t the aircraft has SIGNATURE Conformity, FAA thiness Certificat required)	Form 8130-9 (Attach vition for Import Aircraft te Issued in Accordan	s safe for the flig  when required)  ice with  (Origin	inistration ht describ
F. ac	. CE cccorc	A. Operating Linas applicable B. Current Oper C. Data, Drawin	hereby certify the of the United State of the	nat I am the registers tates Code 44101 et D TITLE (Print or Type rkings in Compliance Attached	ed owner (or his agent) of 1800, and applicable Fe e) e with 14 CFR Section 9 (wired)	of the aircraft dederal Aviation F	escribed above; that legulations; and that G. Statement of C. H. Foreign Airwor (Attach when I. Previous Airwor 14 CFR Section 14 CFR Section 14 CFR Section 15 Current Airword 16 CFR Section 16 CFR Section 17 CFR Section 1	the aircraft is rectificate aircraft has SIGNATURE. Conformity, FAA Inthiness Certificate aircraft (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	been inspected and is Form 6130-9 (Attach vition for Import Aircraft	when required)  ice with  (Crigin	al Attached

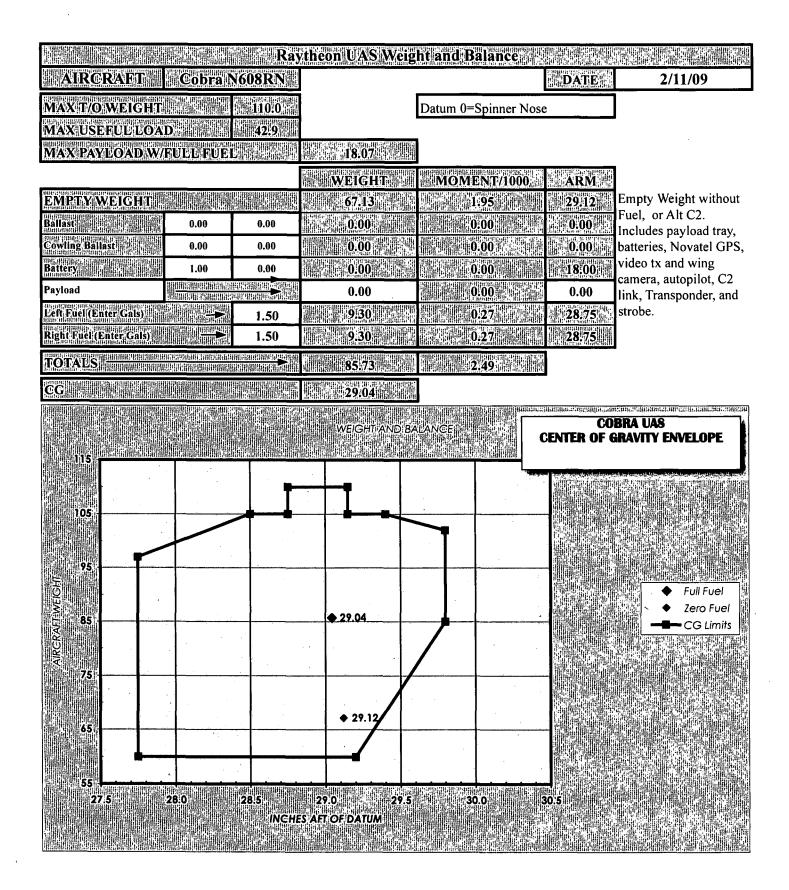
			-		••••
r					
		•			

		PARTMENT OF	F TRANSPOR		FEDERA	L AVI	ATION ADI		N .	
	·	SPECIA	L AIRW	ORTH	INES	S C	ERTIF	ICATE		
Α	CATEGORY/D							ed Aircraf		
_	PURPOSE Research and Development Crew Fraining, and/or Market Survey						ırvey			
В	MANU-	NAME	N/A &	No.	4/2	7	1/2			
<u>U</u>	FACTURER	ADDRES	SNA	181		1	NO			
С	FLIGHT	FROM	//N/A	118	6X	1)	2	1		
		ТО	IIN/A	PL)			1 .			
D	N- 608RN		11 , 1	1 1	11		<b>ŠERÍAL</b>	NO. 008		
	BUILDER Raytheon Company MODEL Cobra									
	DATE OF ISSU	JANCE	Februar	y 12, 2	009/	11	EXPIRY	' Febru	ary 12, 20	10
	OPERATING LIMITATIONS DATED 02/12/09 ARE PART OF THIS CERTIFICATE					CATE				
Ε	SIGNATURE OF FA	REPRESENTA	WAT TO	981C	TR	A	DÉŚIGN	ATION OR C	FFICE NO.	
	M	ey [1]	ANI//N				Pł	noenix Mi	DO NM-5	0
		11 11	apolitan			_ 1				
	alteration, reprodu									
IMPR	isonment not exce CCORDANCE WI	leding 3 yeai T⊔ APDIICA	rs, or both.	THIS CEI	RTIFICA	TE M	UST BE	DISPLAYED	IN THE AIR	CRAFT
EAA E	OCO 110 A 107 104	HAFFLIOA		14, CODE		יחבתי	IL NEGU	CALIDIAS (C	Try.	200 4000

A	This airworthiness certificate is issued under the authority of Public Law 104-6, 49 United States Code (USC) 44704 and Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).
В	The airworthiness certificate authorizes the manufacturer named on the reverse side to conduct production fight tests, and only production flight tests, of aircraft registered in his name. No person may conduct production flight tests under this certificate: (1) Carrying persons or property for compensation or hire: and/or (2) Carrying persons not essential to the purpose of the flight.
C	This airworthiness certificate authorizes the flight specified on the reverse side for the purpose shown in Block A.
D	This airworthiness certificate certifies that as of the date of issuance, the aircraft to which issued has been inspected and found to meet the requirements of the applicable CFR. The aircraft does not meet the requirements of the applicable comprehensive and detailed airworthiness code as provided by Annex 8 to the Convention On International Civil Aviation. No person may operate the aircraft described on the reverse side: (1) except in accordance with the applicable CFR and in accordance with conditions and limitations which may be prescribed by the Administrator as part of this certificate; (2) over any foreign country without the special permission of that country.
E	Unless sooner surrendered, suspended, or revoked, this airworthiness certificate is effective for the duration and under the conditions prescribed in 14 CFR, Part 21, Section 21.181 or 21.217.

		SPECIA	L AIRV	VORT	HINE	SS C	ERTIF	ICAT	Έ	
Α	CATEGORY/DESIGNATION Experimental:(Unmanned Aircraft)									
	PURPOSE	Research	and De	velopr	neņt;∜0	rew	Training	g, and	∕or Mar	ket Surv
В	MANU-	NAME	N/A_<	e la		200				
<u> </u>	FACTURER	ADDRES	SINAY	14	1 W	ilk	3			
C	FLIGHT	FROM	//N/A	KK 1	Moule		1 2	\		
	FLIGHT	TO	N/A	JY)/W		1	1 .			
D	N- 608RN		11 , 1	V	-11	T	SERÎAL	NO. 0	08	
	BUILDER	Ratheon (	Compar	Mr Sh		1	MODEL		obra	
i	DATE OF ISS	UANCE	X/May	13 2	008 /		EXPIRY	,	May 13	, 2009
	OPERATING I			D'/ , O.	5/13/08	3 4	ARE/PA	ART OF	THIS C	ERTIFICA
E	SIGNATURE OF FA	REPRESENTAT	IVE X	Z NY I	876	1 PM	DÉŚIGN	ATION (	OR OFFIC	CE NO.
	199	Corolly. Brædle	ey Roon				PI	noenix	MIDO	NM-50
Anv	alteration, reprodu				ite may	be nur	ishable b	v a fine	not exce	eding \$1.00

A	This airworthiness certificate is issued under the authority of Public Law 104-6, 49 United States Code (USC) 44704 and Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).
В	The airworthiness certificate authorizes the manufacturer named on the reverse side to conduct production fight tests, and only production flight tests, of aircraft registered in his name. No person may conduct production flight tests under this certificate: (1) Carrying persons or property for compensation or hire: and/or (2) Carrying persons not essential to the purpose of the flight.
С	This airworthiness certificate authorizes the flight specified on the reverse side for the purpose shown in Block A.
D	This airworthiness certificate certifies that as of the date of issuance, the aircraft to which issued has been inspected and found to meet the requirements of the applicable CFR. The aircraft does not meet the requirements of the applicable comprehensive and detailed airworthiness code as provided by Annex 8 to, the Convention On International Civil Aviation. No person may operate the aircraft described on the reverse side: (1) except in accordance with the applicable CFR and in accordance with conditions and limitations which may be prescribed by the Administrator as part of this certificate; (2) over any foreign country without the special permission of that country.
E	Unless sooner surrendered, suspended, or revoked, this airworthiness certificate is effective for the duration and under the conditions prescribed in 14 CFR, Part 21, Section 21.181 or 21.217.







Phoenix Manufacturing Inspection District Office 13951 N. Scottsdale Rd., Suite 123 Scottsdale, Arizona 85254-3453

# Operating Limitations Experimental: Research and Development, Market Survey, and/or Crew Training

#### **Registered Owner Name:**

Raytheon Missile Systems

#### **Registered Owner Address:**

Bldg M09, M/S 5 P.O. Box 11337 Tucson, AZ 85734-1337

#### **Aircraft Description:**

Unmanned, composite, mid-wing monoplane with standard tail surfaces and a tractor engine.

#### Aircraft Registration:

**N608RN** 

#### Aircraft Builder:

Raytheon Missile Systems Bldg M09, M/S 5 P.O. Box 11337 Tucson, AZ 85734-1337

#### Year Manufactured:

2008

#### Aircraft Serial Number:

വവ

#### **Aircraft Model Designation:**

Cobra

#### **Engine Model:**

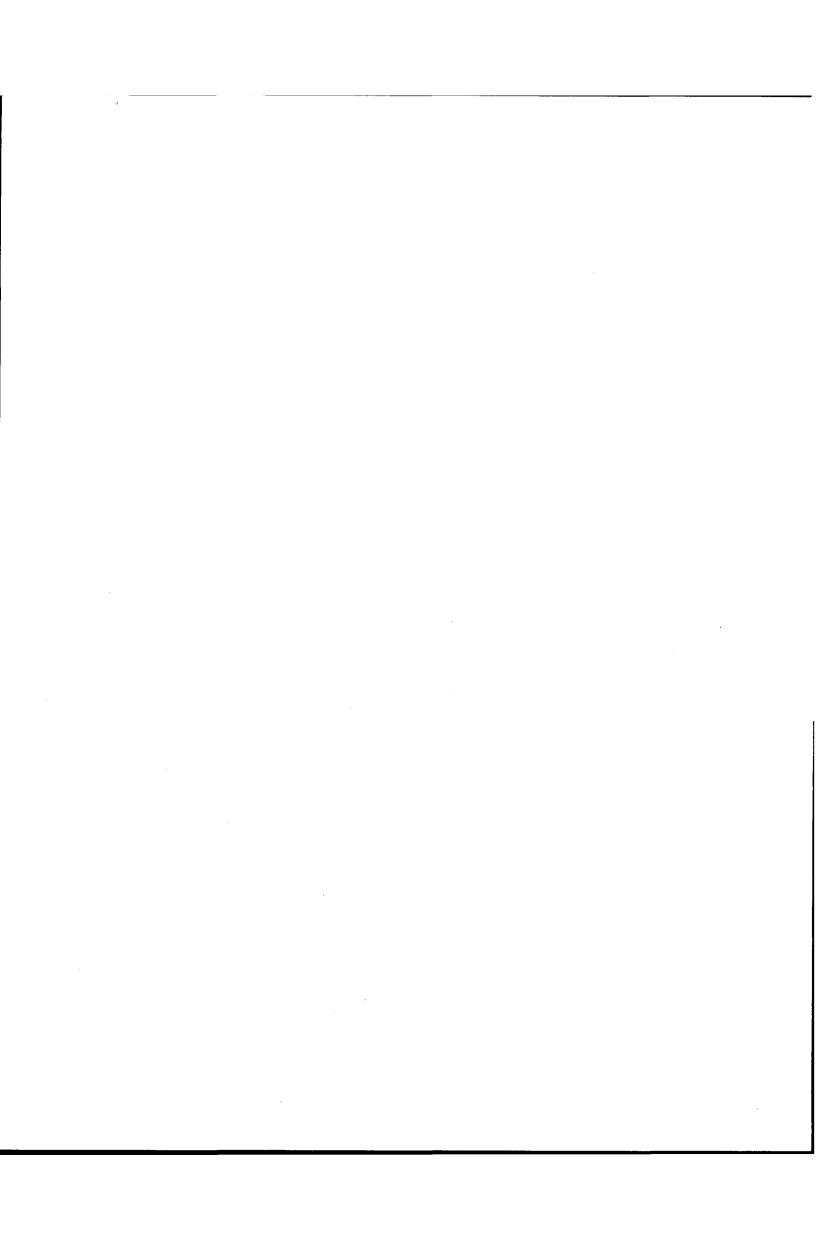
Desert Aircraft DA-150

The following conditions and limitations apply to all unmanned aircraft system (UAS) flight operations for the Raytheon Cobra while operating in the National Airspace System (NAS).

#### 1. General Information.

- a. Integrated system. For the purposes of this special airworthiness certificate and operating limitations, the Raytheon Cobra operated by Raytheon Missile Systems is considered to be an integrated system. The system is composed of the following:
  - (1) Raytheon Missile Systems, Cobra, unmanned aircraft, s/n 003,
  - (2) UAS control stations, fixed, mobile, or ground-based,
  - (3) Telemetry, launch, and recovery equipment,
- (4) Communications and navigation equipment, including ground and/or airborne equipment used for command and control of the Raytheon Cobra.
- (5) Equipment on the ground and in the air used for communication with other members of the flightcrew, observers, air traffic control (ATC), and other users of the NAS.

Raytheon Cobra



b. Compliance with 14 CFR part 61 (Certification: Pilots, Flight Instructors, and Ground Instructors) and part 91 (General Operating and Flight Rules). Unless otherwise specified in this document, the UA pilot-in-command (PIC) and Raytheon Missile Systems must comply with all applicable sections and parts of 14 CFR including, but not limited to, parts 61 and 91.

# c. Operational requirements.

- (1) No person may operate this UAS for other than the purpose of research and development, market survey, and/or crew training, to accomplish the flight operation outlined in Raytheon Missile Systems program letter dated 01/12/2009, which describes compliance with § 21.193(d), Experimental certificates: General, and has been made available to the UA PIC.
- (2) This UAS must be operated in accordance with applicable air traffic and general operating rules of part 91 and all additional limitations herein prescribed under the provisions of § 91.319(i), Aircraft having experimental certificates: Operating limitations.
- (3) Raytheon Missile Systems must accumulate at least 50 flight hours under its experimental airworthiness certificate before customer crew training is permitted, in accordance with § 21.195(d), Experimental certificates: Aircraft to be used for market surveys, sales demonstrations, and customer crew training.
- **d. UA condition.** The UA PIC must determine that the UA is in a condition for safe operation and in a configuration appropriate for the purpose of the intended flight.
- e. Multiple-purpose operations. When changing between operating purposes of a multiple purpose certificate, the operator must determine that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriate for the purpose intended. A record entry will be made by an appropriately rated person (that is, an individual authorized by the applicant and acceptable to the FAA) to document that finding in the aircraft maintenance records.
- **f. Operation exceptions.** No person may operate this UA to carry property for compensation or hire (§ 91.319(a)(2)).

# g. UA markings.

- (1) This UA must be marked with its U.S. registration number in accordance with part 45 or alternative marking approval issued by the FAA Production and Airworthiness Division (AIR-200).
- (2) This UA must display the word *Experimental* in accordance with § 45.23(b), Display of marks, unless otherwise granted an exemption from this requirement.
- **h. Required documentation.** Before conducting the initial flight of the Cobra UAS, Raytheon Missile Systems must transmit by email a scanned copy of the Raytheon Cobra program letter, special airworthiness certificate, and operating limitations to the following FAA personnel:
- (1) Debra Trindle, FAA Air Traffic Representative, Luke and Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, AZ, (623) 856-9596, email: <a href="mailto:debra.trindle@faa.gov">debra.trindle@faa.gov</a>.
- (2) Roger Trevino, System Support Specialist, FAA Central Service Area, System Support Group, AJO2-C2, (817)-222-5595, email: roger.trevino@faa.gov
- (3) Richard Posey, Aviation Safety Inspector, Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200, (202) 267-9538, email: <a href="mailto:richard.posey@faa.gov">richard.posey@faa.gov</a>,.



- i. Change in registrant address. Section 47.45, Change of address, requires that the FAA Aircraft Registry be notified within 30 days of any change in the aircraft registrant's address. Such notification is to be made by providing AC Form 8050-1, Aircraft Registration Application, to the FAA Aircraft Registration Branch (AFS-750) in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
- j. Certificate display and manual availability. The airworthiness and registration certificates must be displayed, and the aircraft flight manual must be available to the pilot, as prescribed by the applicable sections of 14 CFR, or as prescribed by an exemption granted to Raytheon Missile Systems, in accordance with 14 CFR part 11, General Rulemaking Procedures.
- 2. Program Letter. The Raytheon Cobra program letter, dated 01/12/2009, will be used as a basis for determining the operating limitations prescribed in this document. All flight operations must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this document.
- 3. Initial Flight Testing.
- **a. Requirements.** Flight operations must be conducted within visual line of sight of the pilot/observer. Initial flight testing must be completed upon accumulation of 25 flight hours. Following satisfactory completion of initial flight testing, the operations manager or chief pilot must certify in the records that the aircraft has been shown to comply with § 91.319(b). Compliance with § 91.319(b) must be recorded in the aircraft records with the following, or a similarly worded, statement:

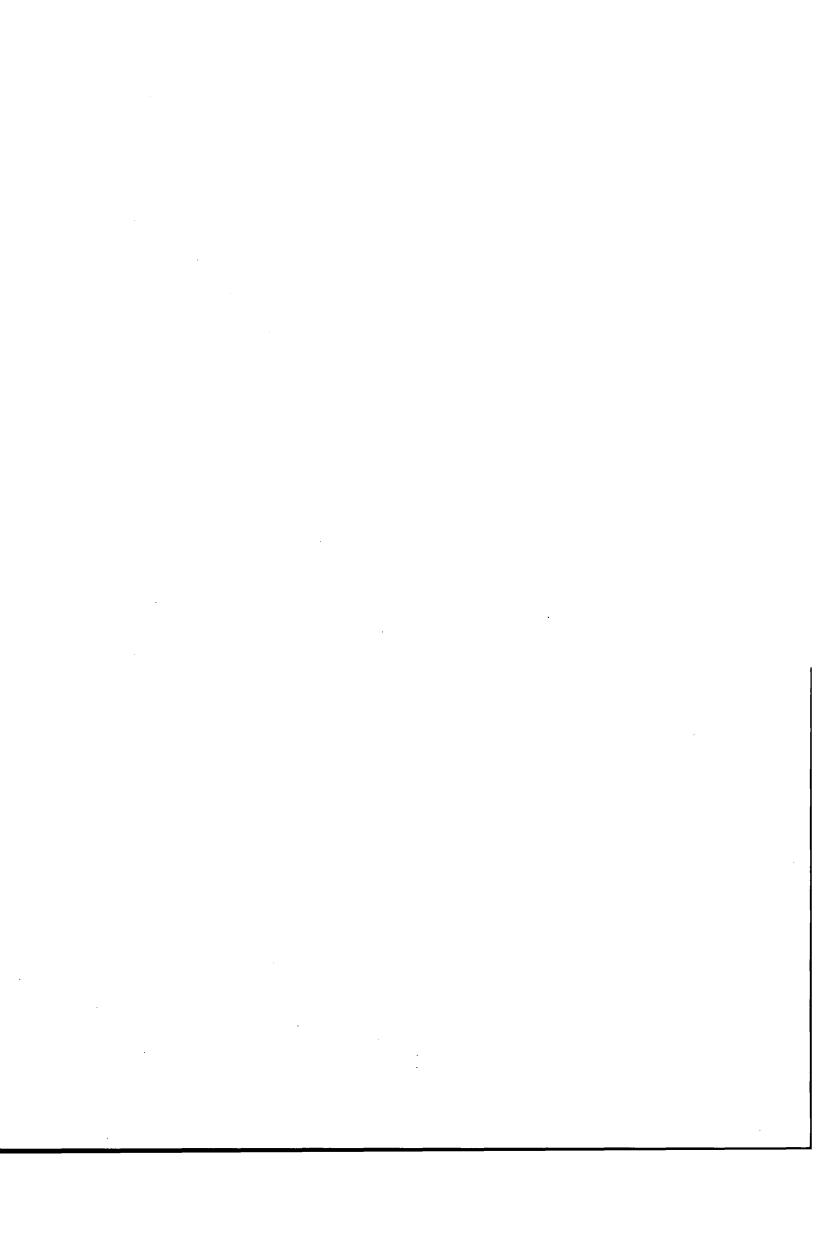
I certify that the prescribed flight test hours have been completed and the aircraft is
controllable throughout its normal range of speeds and throughout all maneuvers to be
executed, has no hazardous operating characteristics or design features, and is safe for
operation. The following aircraft operating data has been demonstrated during the flight
testing: speeds Vx, and Vy, and the weight and CG location
at which they were obtained.

- b. Aircraft operations for the purpose of market surveys, sales demonstrations, and customer crew training. These operations cannot be performed until 50 flight hours have been accomplished. An entry in the aircraft maintenance records is required as evidence of compliance.
- 4. Authorized Flight Operations Area. Two flight operations areas are authorized for the purpose of this certificate. The maximum ceiling for all flight operations is 2000 ft AGL.
  - a. The main base of operations for the UA shall be:

Unmanned Vehicles International, Inc 2595 North Sagebrush Road, Whetstone, AZ ±4 Miles east of State Route 90 on State Route 82, west of Mile Post 56, ½ mile north on Sagebrush Road T20S, R20E, Sec. 3

This is the address of the Cochise County Western Region Landfill. UVI is accessed through the landfill property.

**b.** The flight operations area authorized for the UA is depicted graphically below. This area shall be referred to as the Primary Containment Area (PCA). It is recognized that



Raytheon may be permitted to operate within Special Use Airspace (SUA) per authorization of the using agency. Under these circumstances, should the UA venture beyond the boundaries of the SUA (e.g. spill out), provisions of this experimental certificate shall apply, including authorization to only operate within the boundaries of the PCA. In these circumstances, Raytheon is responsible for notifying the FAA of the breach of any operations area.

**c.** The boundary of the Primary Containment Area is defined by the following coordinates:

```
(1) N 31° 44′ 00.00" W 110° 20′ 30.00"

(2) N 31° 52′ 00.00" W 110° 20′ 00.00"

(3) N 31° 52′ 00.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"

(4) N 31° 56′ 30.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"

(5) N 31° 58′ 10.00" W 110° 03′ 00.00"

(6) N 31° 50′ 30.00" W 110° 03′ 00.00"

(7) N 31° 50′ 30.00" W 110° 00′ 00.00"

(8) N 31° 45′ 00.00" W 110° 00′ 00.00"

(9) N 31° 45′ 00.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"

(10) N 31° 43′ 14.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"

(11) N 31° 42′ 00.00" W 110° 19′ 30.00"

(12) N 31° 44′ 00.00" W 110° 19′ 30.00"

(13) Return to 1
```

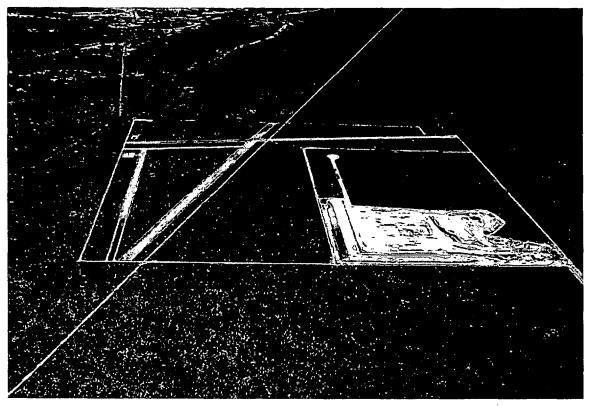


Figure 1. UVI UAS airfield looking north, located next to the Cochise County landfill.

• 

5

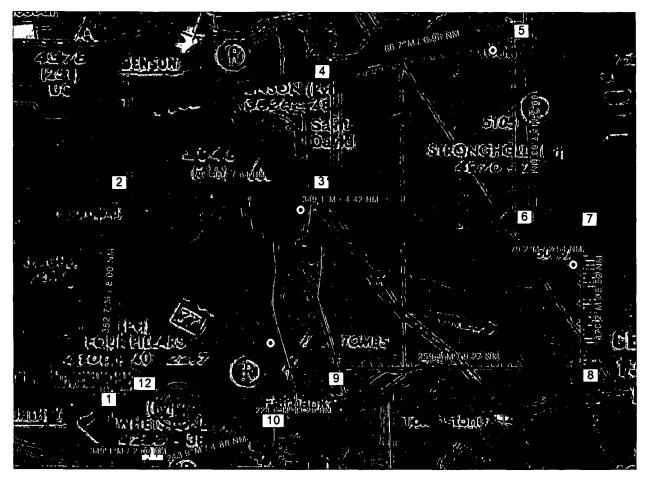
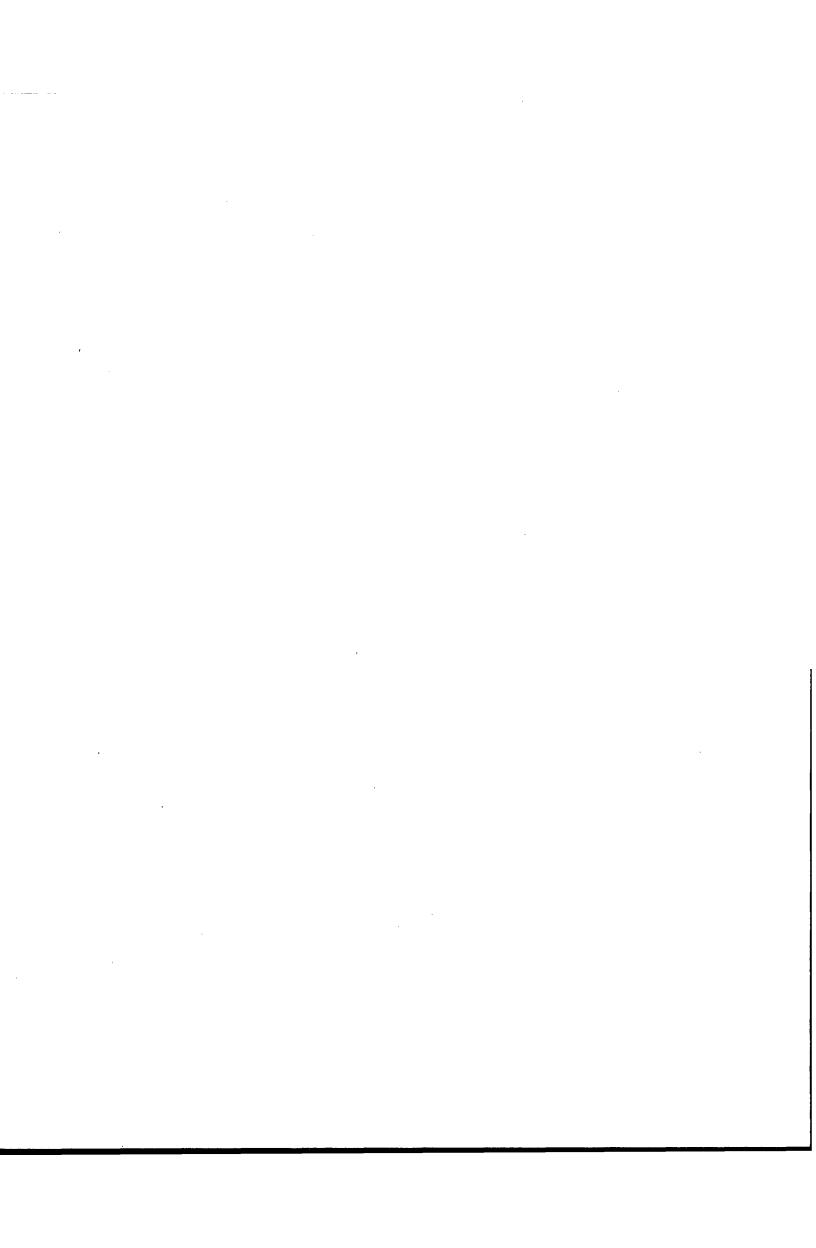


Figure 2. Phoenix Sectional, FHU 004/08.5, 4225' Elevation, N 31° 43' 30", W 110° 17' 47".

- d. Criteria for remaining in the flight test area. The UAS PIC must ensure all UA flight operations remain within the lateral and vertical boundaries of the flight test area. Furthermore, the UAS PIC must take into account all factors that may affect the capability of the UA to remain within the flight test area. This includes, but is not limited to, considerations for wind, gross weight, and glide distances.
- e. Incident/accident reporting. Any incident/accident and any flight operation that transgresses the lateral or vertical boundaries of the flight test area or any restricted airspace must be reported to the FAA within 24 hours. This information must be reported to the Unmanned Aircraft Program Office (UAPO), AIR-160. AIR-160 can be reached by telephone at 202-385-4636 and fax at 202-385-4651. Accidents must be reported to the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) per instructions contained on the NTSB Web site: www.ntsb.gov. Further flight operations must not be conducted until the incident is reviewed by AIR-160 and authorization to resume operations is provided to Raytheon Missile Systems.

#### 5. UA Pilots and Observers.

- a. UA PIC roles and responsibilities.
  - (1) The UA PIC must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- (2) All flight operations must have a designated UA PIC. The UA PIC has responsibility over each flight conducted and is accountable for the UA flight operation.



- (3) The UA PIC is responsible for the safety of the UA as well as persons and property along the UA flight path. This includes, but is not limited to, collision avoidance and the safety of persons and property in the air and on the ground.
- (4) The UA PIC must avoid densely populated areas (§ 91.319) and exercise increased vigilance when operating within or in the vicinity of published airway boundaries.

# b. UA PIC certification and ratings requirements.

- (1) The UA PIC must hold and be in possession of, at a minimum, an FAA private pilot certificate, with an airplane, rotorcraft, or powered-lift category; and single- or multiengine class ratings, appropriate to the type of UA being operated.
- (2) The UA PIC must have and be in possession of a valid second-class airman medical certificate issued under 14 CFR part 67, Medical Standards and Certification.

# c. UA PIC currency, flight review, and training.

- (1) No person may act as pilot in command of an unmanned aircraft unless that person has made at least three takeoffs and three landings in manned aircraft within the preceding 90 days acting as the sole manipulator of the flight controls.
- (2) The UA PIC must have a flight review in manned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with § 61.56, Flight review.
- (3) The UA PIC must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems company procedures.
- (4) The UA PIC must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems company procedures.
- (5) All UA PICs must have successfully completed applicable Raytheon Missile Systems training for the UAS.

# d. Supplemental UA pilot roles and responsibilities.

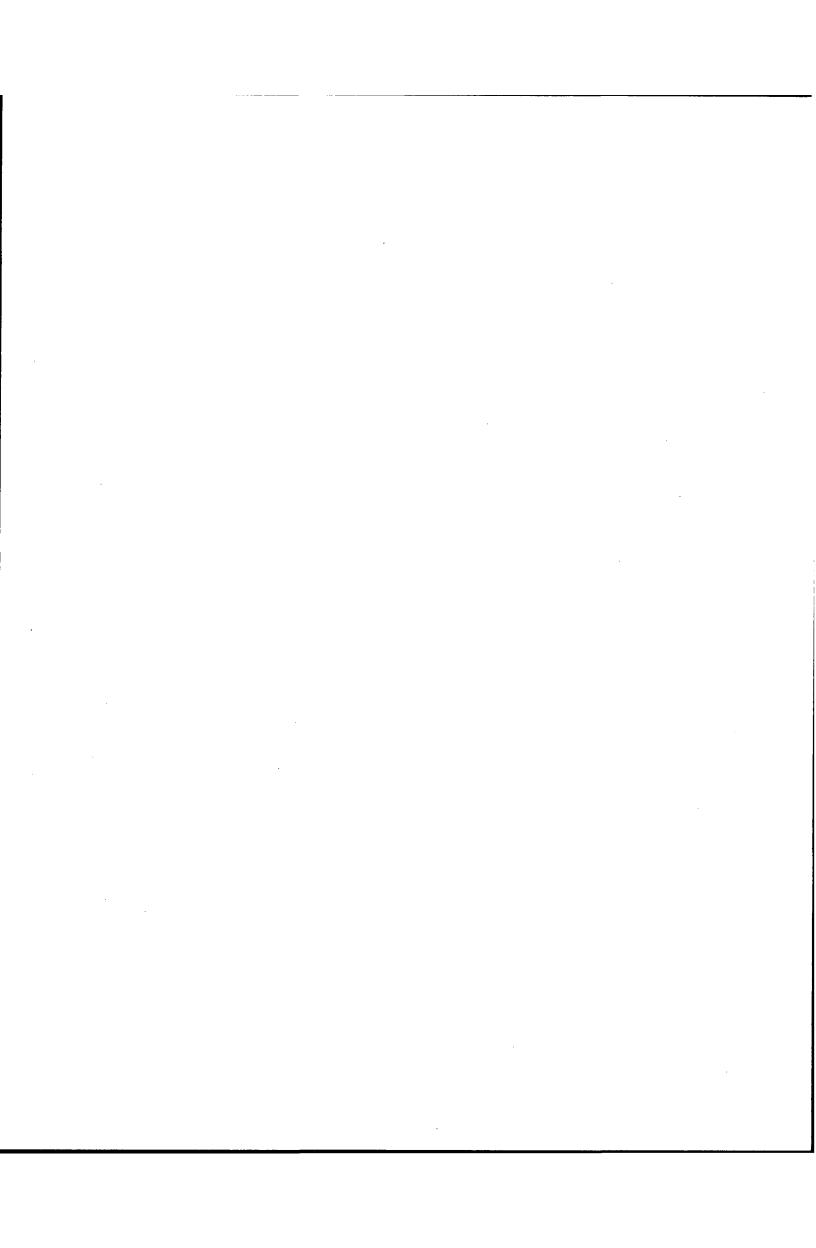
- (1) Any additional UA pilot(s) assigned to a crew station during UA flight operations will be considered a supplemental UA pilot.
- (2) A supplemental UA pilot assists the PIC in the operation of the UA and may do so at the same or a different control station as the PIC. The UA PIC will have operational override capability over any supplemental UA pilots, regardless of position.
  - (3) A supplemental UA pilot must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.

# e. Supplemental UA pilot certification.

- (1) The supplemental UA PIC need not be a certificated pilot, but must have successfully completed a recognized private pilot ground school program.
- (2) All supplemental pilots must have and be in possession of a valid second-class airman medical certificate issued under 14 CFR part 67, Medical Standards and Certification.

# f. Supplemental UA pilot currency, flight review, and training.

- (1) All UA pilots must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems company procedures.
- (2) All UA pilots must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems company procedures.



- (3) All UA pilots must have successfully completed applicable Raytheon Missile Systems training for the UAS.
- **g.** Observer roles and responsibilities. The task of the observer is to provide the UA PIC(s) with instructions to maneuver the UA clear of any potential collision with other traffic. To satisfy these requirements:
  - (1) The observer must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- (2) At no time will the observer permit the UA to operate beyond the line-of-sight necessary to ensure maneuvering information can be reliably determined.
- (3) At no time will the observer conduct his/her duties more than one (1) nautical mile laterally or 2000 feet vertically from the UA.
- (4) An observer must maintain continuous visual contact with the UA to discern UA attitude and trajectory in relation to conflicting traffic.
- (5) Observers must continually scan the airspace for other aircraft that pose a potential conflict.
- (6) All flight operations conducted in the flight test area must have an observer to perform traffic avoidance and visual observation to fulfill the see-and-avoid requirement of § 91.113, Right-of-way rules: Except water operations.

## h. Observer certification.

- (1) All observers must either hold, at a minimum, an FAA private pilot license or must have successfully completed specific observer training acceptable to the FAA. An observer does not require currency as a pilot.
- (2) All observers must have in their possession a valid second-class airman medical certificate issued under part 67.

## i. Observer training.

- (1) All observers must be thoroughly trained, be familiar with, and possess operational experience with the equipment being used. Such training is necessary for observation and detection of other aircraft for collision avoidance purposes as outlined in Raytheon Missile Systems program letter.
- (2) All observers must have successfully completed applicable Raytheon Missile Systems training for the UAS.

# 6. Equipage.

- **a.** The UAS must be equipped with an operable transponder with Mode C or Mode S, and two-way communications equipment allowing communications between the UA pilot, observers, all UAS control stations, and ATC.
- **b.** The UA and chase aircraft must be equipped with operable navigation, position, and/or strobe/anti-collision lights. Strobe/anti-collision lights must be illuminated during all operations.

# 7. Communications.

## a. Before UA flights.

		ı			,
•			·		
	·				
		 	 	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

- (1) Before conducting operations, the frequency spectrum used for operation and control of the UA must be approved by the Federal Communications Commission or other appropriate government oversight agency.
- (2) Raytheon shall contact Air Traffic Control prior to flight operations. Raytheon shall select and transmit transponder code 1200 unless otherwise directed by local Air Traffic Control. Upon initial contact with ATC, the UA PIC must indicate the experimental nature in accordance with § 91.319.

# b. During UA flights.

- (1) Appropriate air traffic frequencies must be monitored during flight operations.
- (2) All UA positions must maintain two-way communications with each other during all operations. If unable to maintain two-way communication, the UA PIC will expeditiously return the UA to its base of operations while remaining within the flight test area and conclude the flight operation.

# 8. Flight Conditions.

**a. Daylight operations.** All flight operations must be conducted during daylight hours in visual meteorological conditions (VMC), including cloud clearance minimums as specified in § 91.155, Basic VFR weather minimums. Flight operation in instrument meteorological conditions (IMC) is not permitted.

#### b. Prohibitions.

- (1) The UA is prohibited from aerobatic flight, that is, an intentional maneuver involving an abrupt change in the UA's attitude, an abnormal acceleration, or other flight action not necessary for normal flight. (See § 91.303, Aerobatic flight.)
- (2) Flight operations must not involve carrying hazardous material or the dropping of any objects or external stores.
- (3) No individual control station may be used to operate more than one UA at one time.
- **c. Transponder requirements.** The UA must operate an approved operational Mode C or Mode S altitude encoding transponder during all flight operations.
- **d. Transponder failure.** In the event of transponder failure, the UA must conclude all flight operations and expeditiously return to its base of operations within the prescribed limitations of this authorization.
- **e. Notice to airman.** Raytheon Missile Systems must request the issuance of a Notice to Airman (NOTAM) through the appropriate FAA Automated Flight Service Station at least 24 hours before flight operation.

# 9. Flight Termination and Lost Link Procedures.

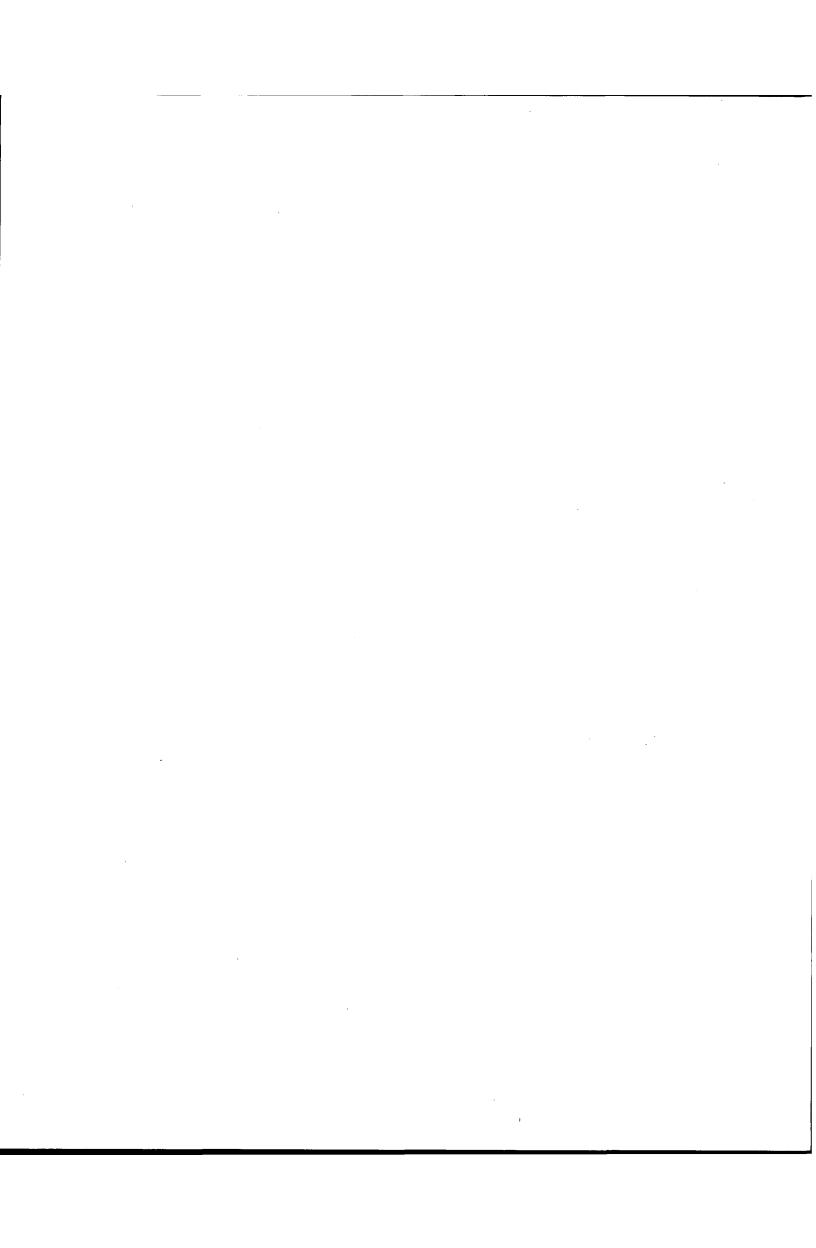
- **a. Flight termination.** In accordance with Raytheon Missile Systems program letter, dated 01/12/2009, flight operations must be discontinued at any point that safe operation of the UA cannot be maintained or if hazard to persons or property is imminent.
- **b.** Lost link procedures. In the event of lost link, the UA must provide a means of automatic recovery that ensures airborne operations are predictable and that the UA remains within the flight test area. The observer, all other UAS control stations, and the appropriate

ATC facility will be immediately notified of the lost link condition and the expected UA response.

# 10. Maintenance and Inspection.

- **a. General requirements.** The UAS must not be operated unless it is inspected and maintained in accordance with the FAA-approved Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 04/21/2008, or later approved FAA revision. Raytheon Missile Systems must establish and maintain aircraft maintenance records (see paragraph 10(d) below).
- **b.** Inspections. No person may operate this UAS unless within the preceding 12 calendar months unless it has had a condition inspection performed according to the Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 04/21/2008. The UAS must also have been found to be in a condition for safe operation. This inspection will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records as described in paragraph 10(d) below.
- **c. Authorized inspectors.** Only those individuals trained and authorized by Raytheon Missile Systems and acceptable to the FAA may perform the inspections and maintenance required by these operating limitations.
- **d. Maintenance and inspection records.** Maintenance and inspections of the UAS must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records. The following information must be recorded:
- (1) Maintenance record entries must include a description of the work performed, the date of completion for the work, the UAS's total time-in-service, and the name and signature of the person performing the work.
- (2) Inspection entries must contain the following, or a similarly worded, statement: I certify that this UAS was inspected on (date), in accordance with the scope and detail of the Raytheon Missile Systems Cobra UAS Inspection Program, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation.
- (3) UAS instruments and equipment required to be installed must be inspected and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the Raytheon Missile Systems Cobra UAS Inspection Program. Any maintenance or inspection of this equipment must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- (4) No person may operate this UAS unless the altimeter system and transponder have been tested within the preceding 24 calendar months in accordance with § 91.413, ATC transponder tests and inspections. These inspections will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **11. Information Reporting.** Raytheon Missile Systems will provide the following information on a monthly basis, via email, to Mr. Donald Grampp of the FAA UAPO. Mr. Grampp's email address is donald.e.grampp@faa.gov.
  - a. Number of flights conducted under this certificate.
  - **b.** Pilot duty time per flight.
  - c. Unusual equipment malfunctions (hardware or software).
  - d. Deviations from ATC instructions.
  - e. Unintended entry into lost link flight mode that results in a course change.

# 12. Revisions and Other Provisions.

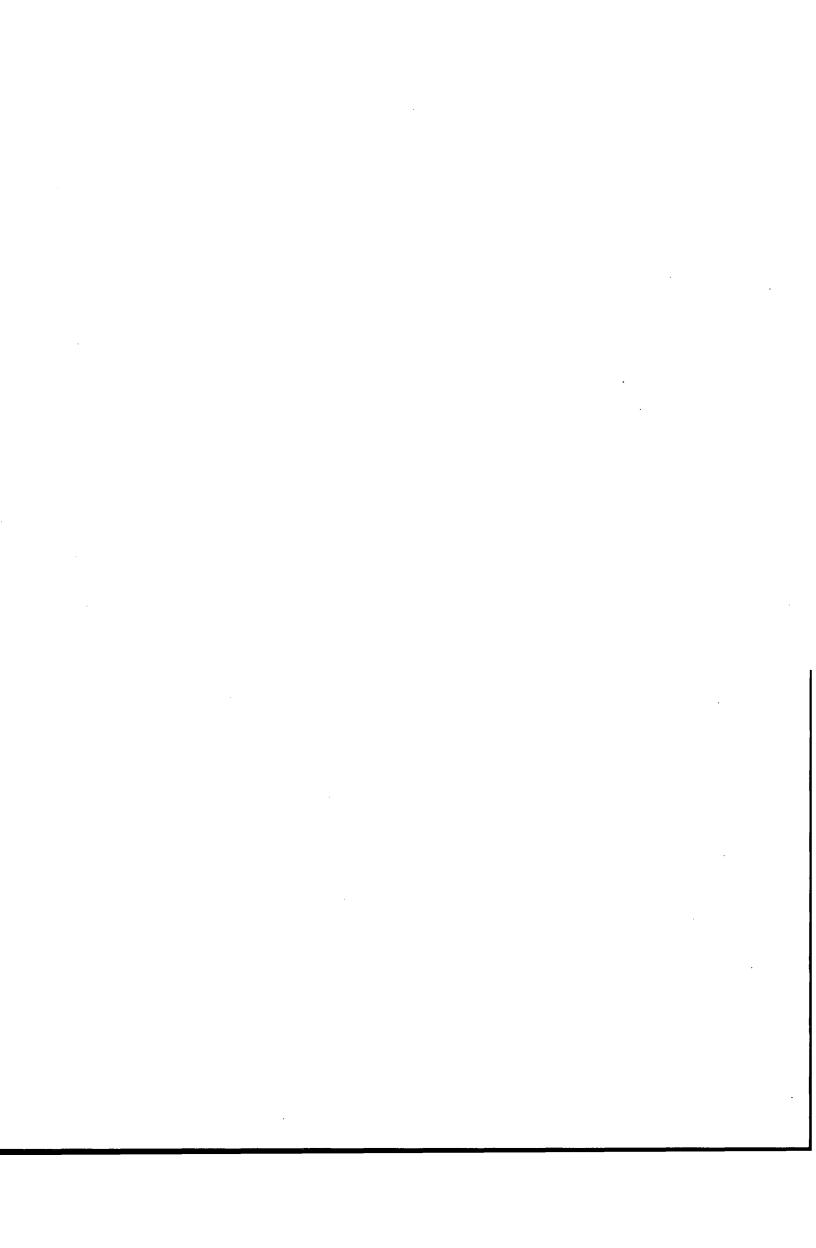


- a. Experimental certificates, program letters, and operating limitations. The experimental certificate, FAA-accepted Raytheon Missile Systems program letter, and operating limitations cannot be reissued, renewed, or revised without application being made to the Van Nuys Manufacturing Inspection District (MIDO), in coordination with AIR-200. AIR-200 will be responsible for FAA Headquarters internal coordination with the Aircraft Certification Service, Flight Standards Service, Air Traffic Organization, Office of the Chief Council, and Office of Rulemaking.
- **b.** Certificates of waiver or authorization. The Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200 and the Van Nuys MIDO shall be notified immediately if there is any plan for requesting a Certificate of Authorization or Waiver (COA) for UAS operations during the time period the Experimental Certificate is in effect. If the aircraft is authorized to operate under a COA, Raytheon must determine that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriately configured for the purpose intended. A record entry will be made by an appropriately rated person to document that finding in the aircraft logbook.
- **c.** Amendments and cancellations. The provisions and limitations annotated in this operational approval may be amended or cancelled at any time as deemed necessary by the FAA.
- **d. Reviews of revisions.** All revisions to Raytheon Missile Systems FAA-approved Inspection Program must be reviewed and accepted by the Scottsdale Flight Standards District Office.

## 13. UAS Modifications.

- a. Software and system changes. All software and system changes will be documented as part of the normal maintenance procedures and will be available for inspection. All software and system changes must be inspected and approved per FAA-approved Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 04/21/2008. All software changes to the aircraft and control station are categorized as major changes, and must be provided to AIR-200 in summary form at the time they are incorporated.
- **b. Major modifications.** All major modifications, whether performed under the experimental certificate, COA, or other authorizations, that could potentially affect the safe operation of the system, must be documented and provided to the AIR-200 before operating the aircraft under this certificate. Major modifications incorporated under COA or other authorizations need to be provided only if the aircraft is flown under these authorizations during the effective period of the experimental certificate.

**End of Limitations** 



Cindy Napolitano

Aviation Safety Inspector

Phoenix Manufacturing Inspection District Office

13951 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite 123

Scottsdale, Arizona 85254

Date: February 12, 2009

The Special Airworthiness Certificate and accompanying Operating Limitations expire on February 12, 2010.

I certify that I have read and understand the operating limitations, and conditions, that are a part of the Special Airworthiness Certificate; FAA Form 8130-7 issued on February 12, 2009, for the purpose of Research and Development, Market Survey, and/or Crew Training.

This Special Airworthiness Certificate is issued for the Raytheon Missile Systems, UA model "Cobra," serial number <u>008</u>, registration number <u>N608RN</u>.

Applicant:

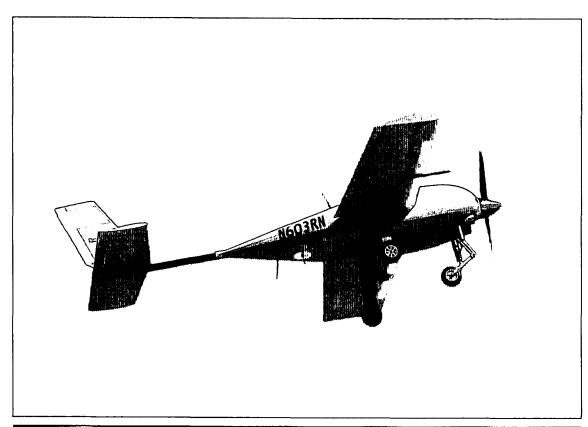
Date: February 12, 2009

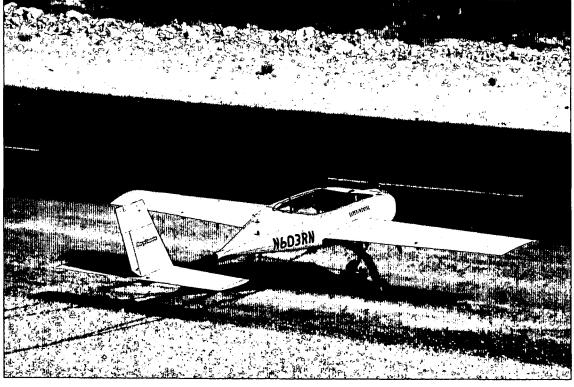
Name: Donald L. Newman

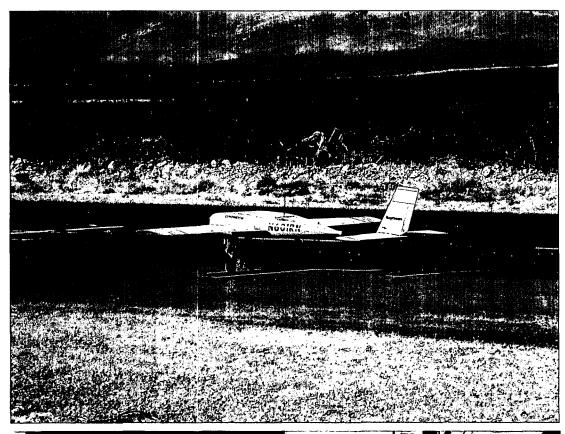
**Title: Director Unmanned Systems** 

Company: Raytheon Missile Systems

	•			
·				
			<u> </u>	











Phoenix Manufacturing Inspection District Office 13951 N. Scottsdale Rd., Suite #123 Phoenix, Arizona 85254

# EXPERIMENTAL - OPERATING LIMITATIONS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, MARKET SURVEY, and/or CREW TRAINING.

**REGISTERED OWNER NAME:** 

**RAYTHEON MISSILE SYSTEMS** 

**REGISTERED OWNER ADDRESS:** 

PO BOX 11337 TUCSON, AZ 85734-1337

**AIRCRAFT DESCRIPTION:** 

**FIXED WING** 

**AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION:** 

N608RN

**AIRCRAFT BUILDER:** 

RAYTHEON MISSILE SYSTEMS

YEAR MANUFACTURE

2008

AIRCRAFT SERIAL NUMBER:

800

AIRCRAFT MODEL DESIGNATION:

COBRA

ENGINE MODEL:

DÉSERT AIRCRAFT DA-150

The following conditions and limitations apply to all Raytheon Missile Systems, Cobra Unmanned Aircraft System flight operations, while operating in the National Airspace System (NAS). These conditions and limitations must be accessible to the pilot in command at all times.

# 1. GENERAL:

- a. For the purposes of this Special Airworthiness Certificate and Operating Limitations, the Cobra Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS), owned and operated by Raytheon, is considered to be an integrated system. This integrated system is composed of the Cobra aircraft, S/N 008 unmanned aircraft (UA) pilot(s), UA control station(s) (fixed or mobile), telemetry, navigation and communications equipment to include ground and airborne equipment that is used for control of the Cobra UA. The ground equipment used for communication with the chase aircraft and Air Traffic Control during UAS operations is considered part of the UAS.
- **b.** Unless otherwise specified in this document, the UA Pilot-in-Command (PIC) and Raytheon shall comply with all applicable sections and parts of 14 CFR including, but not limited to, parts 61 and 91. Alternative methods of compliance with specific regulations shall be annotated in this document as required.

• . .

- c. No person may operate this UA for other than the purpose of Research and Development, Market Survey and/or Crew Training, to accomplish the flight operations outlined in Raytheon Program Letter dated March 17, 2008, which describes compliance with § 21.193(d), and has been made available to the pilot in command of the UA. In addition, this UA must be operated in accordance with applicable air traffic and general operating rules of part 91, and all additional limitations herein prescribed under the provisions of § 91.319(e).
- **d.** When changing between operating purposes of a multiple-purpose certificate, the operator must determine that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriate for the purpose intended. A record entry will be made by an appropriately rated person to document that finding in the aircraft logbook.
- **e.** The UA PIC must determine that the UA is in a condition for safe operation and in a configuration appropriate for the purpose of the intended flight.
  - f. No person may operate this UA to carry property for compensation or hire.
- **g.** This UA must be marked with its U.S. Registration number in accordance with 14 CFR part 45 or exemption thereto.
- h. This UA must display the word "EXPERIMENTAL" in accordance with § 45.23(b) or exemption thereto.
- i. Prior to conducting initial Cobra flight operations, Raytheon must forward a copy of the Cobra Program Letter, and signed and dated copies of the FAA Form 8130-7, Special Airworthiness Certificate, and Operating Limitations to the following FAA personnel. The preferred method is to scan the documents after signature and send via email:
- 1) Debra Trindle, FAA Air Traffic Representative, Luke and Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, AZ, (623) 856-9596, email: <a href="debra.trindle@faa.gov">debra.trindle@faa.gov</a>.
- 2) Roger Trevino, System Support Specialist, FAA Central Service Area, System Support Group, AJO2-C2, email: <a href="mailto:roger.trevino@faa.gov">roger.trevino@faa.gov</a>, fax: 817-222-5547.
- **3)** Richard Posey, Aviation Safety Inspector, Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200, <a href="mailto:richard.posey@faa.gov">richard.posey@faa.gov</a>, (202) 267-9538.
- j. Section 47.45 requires that the FAA Aircraft Registry must be notified within 30 days of any change in the aircraft registrant's address. Such notification is to be made by submitting AC Form 8050-1 to AFS-750 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
- **2. PROGRAM LETTER**: The Raytheon Program Letter dated March 17, 2008, shall be used as a basis for the determination of the operating limitations prescribed in this document. All flight operations must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this document.

## 3. AUTHORIZED FLIGHT OPERATIONS AREA:

a. The base of operations for the UA shall be:

Unmanned Vehicles International, Inc 2595 North Sagebrush Road, Whetstone, AZ ±4 Miles east of State Route 90 on State Route 82, west of Mile Post 56, ½ mile north. on Sagebrush Road T20S, R20E, Sec. 3

This is the address of the Cochise County Western Region Landfill. UVI is accessed through the landfill property.

**b.** The flight operations area authorized for the UA is depicted graphically below. This area shall be referred to as the "Primary Containment Area." It is recognized that Raytheon may be permitted to operate within Special Use Airspace (SUA) per authorization of the using agency. Under these circumstances, should the UA venture beyond the boundaries of the SUA (e.g. spill out), provisions of this experimental certificate shall apply, including authorization to only operate within the boundaries of the PCA. In these circumstances, Raytheon is responsible for notifying the FAA of the breach of any operations.

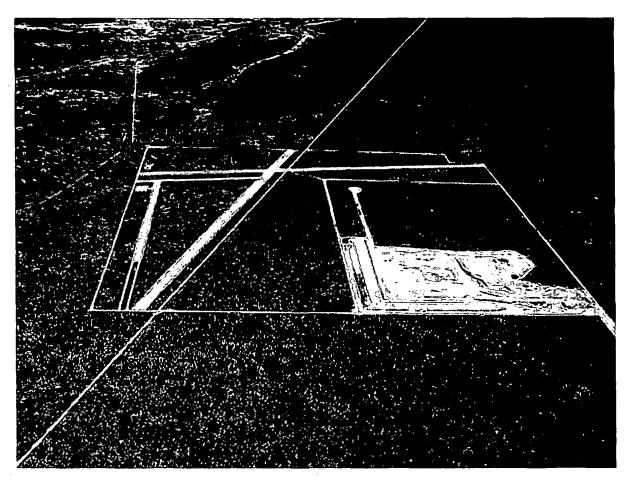


Figure 1. UVI UAS airfield looking north, located next to the Cochise County landfill.



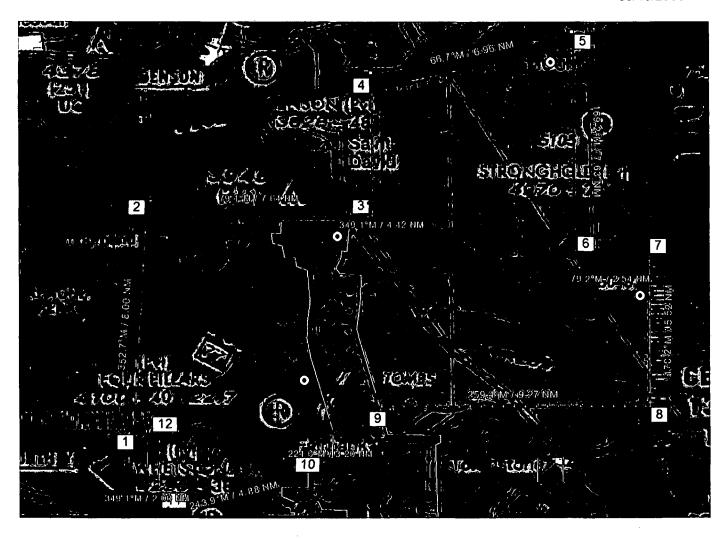


Figure 2. Phoenix Sectional, FHU 004/08.5, 4225' Elevation

N 31° 43' 30", W 110° 17' 47"

**c.** The boundary of the Primary Containment Area is defined by the following coordinates:

1) N 31° 44′ 00.00" W 110° 20′ 30.00"
2) N 31° 52′ 00.00" W 110° 20′ 00.00"
3) N 31° 52′ 00.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"
4) N 31° 56′ 30.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"
5) N 31° 58′ 10.00" W 110° 03′ 00.00"
6) N 31° 50′ 30.00" W 110° 03′ 00.00"
7) N 31° 50′ 30.00" W 110° 00′ 00.00"
8) N 31° 45′ 00.00" W 110° 00′ 00.00"
9) N 31° 45′ 00.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"
10) N 31° 43′ 14.00" W 110° 14′ 00.00"
11) N 31° 42′ 00.00" W 110° 19′ 30.00"
12) N 31° 44′ 00.00" W 110° 19′ 30.00"

13) Return to 1

- **d.** The UA PIC shall ensure that all UA flight operations remain within the lateral and vertical boundaries of the Primary Containment Area. The maximum ceiling for flight operations is 2000 ft AGL. Furthermore, the UA PIC shall take into account all factors that may affect the capability of remaining within the PCA. This includes, but is not limited to, considerations for wind, gross weight, and glide distances.
- e. Incident / Accident Reporting. Any incident / accident and any flight operation that transgresses the lateral or vertical boundaries of the Primary Containment Areas or any SUA shall be reported to the FAA, as soon as practicable, but always within 24 hours. The point of contact to report this information is the FAA Unmanned Aircraft Program Office (UAPO), AIR-160. AIR-160 can be reached by phone at 202-385-4636. All accidents shall be reported to the National Transportation Safety Board per instructions contained on the NTSB website:

  www.ntsb.gov. Further flight operations shall not be conducted until the incident / accident is reviewed by ATO, AFS, and AIR-160, and authorization to resume operations is received.
- **f.** Aircraft operations for the purpose of market survey cannot be performed until 50 flight hours have been accomplished. An entry in the maintenance records is required as evidence of compliance.

# 4. UA PILOTS and OBSERVERS:

- **a.** All flight operations shall have a designated UA Pilot-In-Command (PIC). Any additional UA pilot(s) assigned to a crew station during UA flight operations shall be considered a Supplemental UA Pilot. The UA PIC shall have responsibility over each flight conducted and be held accountable for the UA flight operation.
- **b.** The UA PIC is responsible for the safety of the UA as well as persons and property along the UA flight path. This includes, but is not limited to, collision avoidance and the safety of persons and property in the air and on the ground. The UA PIC shall avoid densely populated areas (§ 91.319) and exercise increased vigilance when operating within or in the vicinity of published airway boundaries.
- c. The UA PIC shall hold, at a minimum, an FAA Private Pilot certificate, with either an Airplane or Rotorcraft category, Single or Multiengine class ratings, or military equivalent, and have it in his/her possession.
- **d.** The Supplemental Pilot need not be a certificated pilot, but must have successfully completed a recognized Private Pilot ground school or successfully completed the private pilot written test within 90 days of the date of these limitations.
- **e.** The UA PIC shall have operational override capability over any Supplemental Pilot, regardless of position.
  - f. The UA PIC shall maintain currency in manned aircraft in accordance with § 61.57.
- g. The UA PIC shall have a Flight Review in manned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with § 61.56.

- h. All UA Pilots shall maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with Cobra Unmanned Aircraft Systems Pilot Training Plan, dated 9/27/07.
- i. All UA pilots shall have a Flight Review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with Raytheon company procedures.
- j. All flight operations conducted in the PCA shall have an Observer to perform traffic avoidance and visual observation to fulfill the "see and avoid" requirement of § 91.113.

## k. All Observers shall:

- 1) Hold at a minimum, an FAA Private Pilot certificate or military equivalent (an Observer does not require currency as a pilot); or,
- 2) In lieu of a Pilot certificate, have successfully completed specific Observer training acceptable to the FAA.
- I. All UA Pilots and Observers shall have successfully completed applicable training in accordance with, Cobra Unmanned Aircraft Systems Pilot Training Plan, dated 9/27/07.
- **m.** The UA PIC and Observer(s) must have in their possession a valid second class (or higher) airman medical certificate that has been issued under 14 CFR part 67.
- **n.** UA Pilots and Observers shall perform crew duties for only one UA at a time. When the Observer is located in a chase aircraft, the Observer's duties shall be dedicated to the task of observation only. Concurrent duty as pilot is not authorized.
- **o.** All Observers must be thoroughly trained, familiar with, and possess, operational experience with the equipment being utilized for observation and detection of other aircraft for collision avoidance purposes as outlined in the Raytheon Program Letter.
- **p.** Observer Responsibilities: The task of the Observer is to provide the UA pilot(s) with instructions to maneuver the UA clear of any potential collision with other traffic. Observer duties require continuous visual contact with the UA at all times in such a manner as to be able to discern UA attitude and trajectory in relation to conflicting traffic. To satisfy these requirements:
- 1) At no time shall the Observer permit the UA to operate beyond line-of-sight necessary to ensure that maneuvering information can be reliably determined.
- 2) At no time shall Observers conduct their duties more than one (1) nautical mile laterally or 2000 feet vertically from the UA. The small size of this particular UA may not allow for adequate observation at the 1-mile limit. It should be understood that this limit is the maximum range allowed and that a practical distance may be something less, with the determination of such at the discretion of the applicant. Therefore, until an onsite validation of observer distance is conducted by the FAA, it will remain the responsibility of the applicant to insure the safety of flight and adequate visual range coverage to mitigate any potential collisions.
  - 3) Observers must maintain continuous visual contact with the UA.

...<u>.</u>  **4)** Observers may be positioned in a chase aircraft. When a chase aircraft is utilized, it must maintain a reasonable proximity, and shall position itself relative to the UA in such a manner as to reduce the hazard of collision in accordance with § 91.111.

# 5. COMMUNICATIONS:

- **a.** Raytheon shall contact Air Traffic Control prior to flight operations. Raytheon shall select and transmit transponder code 1200 unless otherwise directed by local Air Traffic Control.
  - **b.** Appropriate Air Traffic frequencies shall be monitored during flight operations.
- c. All UAS crew positions must maintain two-way communications with each other during all operations. If unable to maintain two-way communication, the UA will be expeditiously returned to its base of operations while remaining within the Primary Containment Area, and conclude the flight operation.
- **d.** Spectrum used for operation and control of the UA must be approved by the Federal Communications Commission or other appropriate government oversight agency prior to operations being conducted.

## 6. EQUIPAGE:

- a. The UAS shall be equipped with an operable transponder with Mode-C or Mode-S, and two-way communications equipment allowing communications between the UA pilot, chase aircraft, observers, all UAS control stations, and Air Traffic Control.
- **b.** The UA and chase aircraft shall be equipped with operable navigation, position, and/or strobe/anti-collision lights.

## 7. FLIGHT CONDITIONS:

- **a.** All flight operations must be conducted during daylight hours in visual meteorological conditions (VMC), including cloud clearance minimums as specified in § 91.155. Flight operation in instrument meteorological conditions (IMC) is not permitted.
- **b.** The UA is prohibited from aerobatic flight, that is, an intentional maneuver involving an abrupt change in the UA's attitude, an abnormal acceleration, or other flight action not necessary for normal flight (§ 91.303).
- **c.** Flight operations must not involve carrying hazardous material or the dropping of any objects or external stores.
- **d.** The UA and chase aircraft shall have strobe/anti-collision lights illuminated during all flight operations.
- **e.** The UA must be equipped with, and operate, an approved Mode C altitude encoding transponder during all flight operations.

- **f.** The chase aircraft transponder must be on standby while performing chase operation flight with the UA. In the event of UA transponder failure, the chase aircraft will operate the transponder in Mode C.
- **g.** In the event of transponder failure on either the UA or the chase aircraft, the UA must conclude all flight operations and expeditiously return to its base of operations within the prescribed limitations of this authorization.
- h. Raytheon must request the issuance of a Notice to Airman (NOTAM) through the Prescott Automated Flight Service Station at least twenty-four 24 hours prior to flight operation.
- i. Each UA shall be operated by only one control station at a time. A control station may not be used to operate multiple UA.

### 8. FLIGHT TERMINATION & LOST LINK PROCEDURES:

- a. In accordance with Raytheon Program Letter dated March 17, 2008, flight termination must be initiated at any point that safe operation of the UA cannot be maintained.
- **b.** In the event of lost link, the UA must provide a means of automatic recovery that ensures airborne operations are predictable and that the UA remains within the Primary Containment Area. The chase aircraft/Observer will be immediately notified of the lost link condition and the expected UA response.

### 9. MAINTENANCE:

- a. The Cobra UAS must not be operated unless it is inspected and maintained in accordance with the Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 10/23/2007, or later FAA-approved revision. Maintenance must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **b.** No person may operate this UAS unless within the preceding 12 calendar months it has had a condition inspection performed in accordance with, FAA-approved, Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 10/23/2007, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation. This inspection will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **c.** Only those individuals authorized by Raytheon Missile Systems, and acceptable to the FAA, may perform inspections required by these operating limitations.
- d. Inspections of the UAS must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records showing the following, or a similarly worded, statement: "I certify that this UAS has been inspected on [insert date] in accordance with the scope and detail of the Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 10/23/2007 and was found to be in a condition for safe operation." The entry will include the UAS's total time-in-service, and the name and signature of the person performing the inspection and the date the inspection was performed.
- e. UAS instruments and equipment installed must be inspected and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 10/23/2007. Any

maintenance or inspection of this equipment must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.

**f.** No person may operate this UAS unless the altimeter system and transponder have been tested within the preceding 24 calendar months in accordance with 14 CFR § 91.411 and § 91.413 respectively. These inspections will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.

### 10. REVISIONS:

- a. The Experimental Certificate, the Raytheon Missile Systems FAA-accepted Program Letter, and Operating Limitations cannot be reissued, renewed, or revised without application being made to the Phoenix Manufacturing Inspection District Office (MIDO), and coordinated with the Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200. AIR-200 will be responsible for headquarters internal coordination with the Aircraft Certification Service, Flight Standards Service, Air Traffic, Office of Chief Council, and Office of Rulemaking.
- **b.** No Certificate of Waiver or Authorization may be issued in association with this Experimental Certificate unless coordinated with the Phoenix MIDO and the Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200.
- **c.** The provisions and limitations annotated in this operational approval may be amended or cancelled at any time as deemed necessary by the FAA.
- **d.** All revisions to Cobra UAS Inspection Program must be reviewed and accepted by the Scottsdale Flight Standards District Office (FSDO).

### 11. INFORMATION REPORTING

- a. Raytheon shall report the following information on a monthly basis, via email, to Mr. Donald Grampp of the FAA UAPO. Mr. Grampp's email address is donald.e.grampp@faa.gov.
  - 1) Number of flights conducted under this certificate.
  - 2) Pilot duty time per flight.
  - 3) Unusual equipment malfunctions (hardware or software), if any.
  - 4) Deviations from ATC instructions.
  - 5) Unintended entry into lost link flight mode that results in a course change.
- **b.** A copy of this report shall be provided to Mr. Richard Posey in the Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200. Mr. Posey's email address is Richard.Posey@faa.gov.

### 12. UA MODIFICATIONS

**a.** All software and system changes will be documented as part of the normal maintenance procedures and be available for inspection. All software and system changes shall be inspected and approved per Raytheon's maintenance procedures. All software changes to the aircraft and GCS are categorized as major changes, and shall be provided in summary form at the time they are incorporated.

Date: 05/13/2008

Date: May 13, 2008

- **b.** All major modifications, whether performed under the experimental certificate or COA, that could potentially effect the safe operation of the system, shall be documented and shall be provided to the FAA prior to operating the aircraft under this certificate. Major modifications incorporated under COA need only be provided if the aircraft is flown under COA during the effective period of the experimental certificate.
  - c. All information requested shall be provided to AIR-200.

End of limitations.

Bradley Roon

Aviation Safety Inspector

Phoenix Manufacturing Inspection District Office

13951 N. Scottsdale Rd., Suite #123

Phoenix, Arizona 85254

The Special Airworthiness Certificate and accompanying Operating Limitations expire on May 19, 2009.

I certify that I have read and understand the operating limitations, and conditions, that are a part of the Special Airworthiness Certificate; FAA Form 8130-7 issued on May 13, 2008, for the purpose of Research and Development, Market Survey, and/or Crew Training.

This Special Airworthiness Certificate is issued for the Raytheon Missile Systems, UA model "Cobra," serial number <u>008</u>, registration number <u>N608RN</u>.

Applicant:

Name: Donald L. Newman

Title: Director Unmanned Systems

Company: Raytheon Missile Systems

mu a i ja Si 

# FAA FORM 8130-6, APPLICATION FOR U.S. AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE Form Approved O.M.B. No. 2120-0018 09/30/2007

									_							<del></del>			09/3	30/2007
6					PLICATIO														nese are for FAA If additional spa	
U.S. Dep					AIRWOR			ESS	requi		use	attachn							Sections II, VI	
Federal Adminis				•	CERTIFIC	A			"	as app	DIICa	ibię.								
	1. REGI	STRA	TION	MARK	2. AIRCRAFT B	UILD	ER'S	NAME (Make)	3. AIRC	CRAFT	МО	DEL DESI	GNA <sup>*</sup>	TION	1	4. YR. MFR	· FA	A CODIN	iG .	
FF	N608R	_			Raytheon				Cobra							2008				
I. AIRCRAFT DESIGNATION	5. AIRCE	RAF I	SER	IAL NO.	6. ENGINE BUIL		R'S N	AME (Make)		7. ENGINE MODEL DESIGNATION					1			:		
I. All	8. NUME	BER (	OF EN	IGINES	Desert Aircr 9. PROPELLER		DEF	S'S NAME (Make)	DA-1.	T				ΔIR	CRAFT I	S (Check if applicable)				
	1				Mezilick		-		28 x 1							<u> </u>		PORT	O (Check ii applicable)	
	APPLICA	TION	V IS F	EREBY MADE	OR: (Check applic	able i	terns)							_						
	A 1	Ļ	├		ORTHINESS CER				-	NORMAL		UTILITY		ACI	ROBATIC	TRANSPORT	CC	MMUTER	BALLOON	OTHER
	В	7	SPI		THINESS CERTIF	ICA.	TE (C	heck appropriate ite	ms) U	VM/	1	NEO J	AIR	CR	APT				<del> </del>	
		9	-	PRIMARY LIGHT-SPORT	(Indicate Close)		Г	AIRPLANE	POWER		CHU	TE	WEIG		SHIFT-CONTRO	DL GLID	IER I	LIGH	ITER THAN AIR	
	2 LIMITED						1.0772			<u>``</u>			3111 1-00NTNC	00.0						
		_		DECOMICIONAL	#- #- A - A	1 CLASSI					_									
၉		5	<u> </u>	PROVISIONAL	(Indicate Class)	2		CLASS II												
ESTE				DESTRICTED	(Indicate operation(s)	1	Н	AGRICULTUR			TNO:	TROL	2	$\rightarrow$	AERIAL SU		3		RIAL ADVERTISING	;
EQ		3		to be canducted)	(moreate operation(s)	4	-	FOREST (Wildli		ration)			5		PATROLLIN	<u> </u>	6	WE	ATHER CONTROL	
CERTIFICATION REQUESTED		├─	$\vdash$			1		OTHER (Specify RESEARCH A	<del></del>	EL OPA	MEN.	т	2	7	AMATEUR E	31 III) T	3	EX	HIBITION	
ATIC				EXPERIMENT/		4	•	AIR RACING	NO DEVI	LLO!	VICIA	<u>'                                      </u>	5		CREW TRA		6		RKET SURVEY	
띹		١.	,		AL (Indicate	0		TO SHOW CO	MPLIANO	CE WI	TH T	HE CFR	7	-	OPERATING	(Primary Catego		<u> </u>		
CER		4	<b>V</b>						8/	Α		Existing Airc	raft wit	hout	an airworthines:	certificate & do r	not mee	t § 103.1		
æ					8		OPERATING LIGHT-SPORT		_	4	Operating Li	ght-Sp	ort Ki	t-Built			_			
		L				Ļ	-		80		_							y airworthi	iness certificate under §	21.190
		1				2	$\vdash$	FERRY FLIGH								OR STORAGE			<del></del>	
		8			(s) to be conducted,	3	$\vdash$	OPERATION II								F WEIGHT				
	then complete Section VI or VII as applicable on reverse side)				4	H	DELIVERING (					5	1		ON FLIGHT TE	STIN	G			
į						6		CUSTOMER D	EMONS	TRATI	ON F	FLIGHTS								
	C 6		ΜU	LTIPLE AIRWO	RTHINESS CERT	IFIC	ATE (	(check ABOVE *Res	tricted Ope	eration*	and •	"Standard" or	"Limite	ed" as	s applicable)					
		STE	RED	OWNER (As show	n on certificate of airc	reft n	egistre	tion)		T 45		IF DEALE			HERE -		_	<u>→                                    </u>		
	NAME Raytheon Co								AL	JUKE	ESS <sub>PO Box</sub> Tueson	x 1133 i, AZ 8	37 35734	4-1337						
z					ASIS (Check applica					d)	_									
ERTIFICATION	AIF	CRA	.FT SI Vo.)	PECIFICATION	OR TYPE CERTIF	FICA	TE D	ATA SHEET (Giv	✓ I number of the last AD SUPPLEMENT evailable in the biweekly series as of the date of application)											
IFIC.				STING (Give page	number(s))					+		DBi-Weekly # UPPLEME			PE CERTIFIC	ATE (List numb	er of ea	ch STC in	corporated)	
SERI	NA									-	N	Α								
R'S	C. AIRC	RAF	т ор	RATION AND I	MAINTENANCE R		_													
III. OWNER'S				ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFR	TOTAL AIF	RFRA	ME	HOURS					3		ewed)	L ONLY (Enter	hours t	lown since	last certificate issued or	r
0			91.4		tify that I am the r	egist	ered	owner (or his an	ent) of th	ne airci	raft c	described a	hove	that	0.0	is registered w	ith the	Federal	Aviation Administra	tion in
	accorda	nce v	vith Ti																irworthy and eligible	
	DATE O				NAME AND	D TIT	LE (	Print or type)						Si	GNATURE	111		11	<del></del>	
	051308	3			Donald I	L. N	lew	man, Directo	or, Uni	mann	ed	Systems	s _	1	Low	Sel L	<u>. /</u>	Us.		
	A. THE	_			BOVE HAS BEEN	VINS	SPEC						_	ection	<del></del>	<del></del>				
o S S	2			oart 121 CERTIF ficate No.)	ICATE HOLDER		3	CERTIFICA	TED MEC	CHANI	C (Gi	ive Certificate	9 No.)	6	CER	TIFICATED RE	PAIR	STATIO	N (Give Certificate No.)	
CAT	-	Alf	RCRA	FT MANUFACT	URER (Give name o	or firm								بــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	<u> </u>					
IV. INSPECTION AGENCY VERIFICATION	5	İ			,															
≥ >	DATE				TITLE									SIG	GNATURE					
<u> </u>	(Charle 4)	l acci	inahle	block items A and B								<del></del>	FET		TE DECLI-					
₽ Z					) n Section I or VII r	neet	s requ	uirements for		-	4		_		ATE REQUES		RREN	T AIRWC	ORTHINESS CERTIF	FICATE
V. FAA REPRESENTATIVE CERTIFICATION	,			special permit ur	nder Section VII w	as		FAA IN	SPECTO						A DESIGNEE					
V. FAA ESENT	condi	ucted	by:	DISTRICT CT	FICE	-T-			FICATE I		ER L	JNDER		14	CFR part 65			121 OR	135 14 CFR	part 145
EPRE	DATE	,		DISTRICT OF	_ i	4	/ESIC	GNEE'S SIGNAT	UKE ANI	u NO.						INSPECTOR'S		VATURE 1		-
_ æ _	5/13/	200	8	PHOENIX	סמודו		_								1 15	RAPLEY	Ro	ON		
EA . E.	0400		40 /	A) D	Californ Date	15	04	May be Hope	1.1.1.4.1.4	S 1	-	, <del>-</del>			1				N. 0052 00 02	4 3000

r	A. MANUFACTURER									
	O. MAI	ACTORER								
	NAME		<del></del>			ADDRES	S			
VI. PRODUCTION FLIGHT TESTING	B. PRODUCTION BASIS (Check applicable item)									
ROD H		PRODUCTION	ON CERTIFICATE	(Give production o	certificate number) —					
YI. P	TYPE CERTIFICATE ONLY									
_	APPROVED PRODUCTION INSPECTION SYSTEM  C. GIVE QUANTITY OF CERTIFICATES REQUIRED FOR OPERATING NEEDS									
ļ	C. GIVE QUANTITY OF CERTIFICATES REQUIRED FOR OPERATING NEEDS  DATE OF APPLICATION NAME AND TITLE (Print or Type)							SIGNATUR	RE	
L										
		SCRIPTION OF AIR	RCRAFT			ADDRES				
	REGIS	TERED OWNER				ADDRES	5			
	BUILDI	ER (Make)				MODEL				
	SERIA	L NUMBER				REGISTR	RATION MARK			
		SCRIPTION OF FL	IGHT		CUSTOMER DE	MONSTRA	TION FLIGHTS	(Check if appl	icable)	
	FROM					то				
EST	VIA	<del></del>		<del></del>		DEPART	URE DATE		DURATION	
¥						L _				
FLIG	C. CR				) ITS EQUIPMENT					
N O	0 TH	PILOT		-PILOT	FLIGHT ENGINEER AIRWORTHINESS REQUIR		OTHER (Specify)			
SPECIAL FLIGHT PERMIT PURPOSES OTHER THAN PRODUCTION FLIGHT TEST										
IT PURPOS									,	
PERM	E. THE	E. THE FOLLOWING RESTRICTIONS ARE CONSIDERED NECESSARY FOR SAFE OPERATION: (Use attachment if necessary)								
FLIGHT	(USB automitien in regulation)									
SPECIAL										,
₹										
	F. CEF	RTIFICATION – I he	ereby certify that I	am the registere	ed owner (or his agent) of the	ne aircraft d	escribed above; that the	aircraft is reg	gistered with the Federal Aviation Administration been inspected and is safe for the flight describe	in ed.
	DATE			ITLE (Print or Type				GNATURE		
		A. Operating Limita	ations and Marking	os in Compliance	with 14 CFR Section 91.9					
EE US		as applicable.  B. Current Operation					H. Foreign Airworthir	ness Certificat	Form 8130-9 (Attach when required) ion for Import Aircraft	
VIII. AIRWORTHINESS DOCUMENTATION (FAAIDESIGNEE USB ONIY)	H-	C. Data, Drawings			uired)	+	(Attach when required in the control of the control		te Issued in Accordance with	
AIRWOF TION (FA	1	D. Current Weight	and Balance infor	mation Available	in Aircraft		14 CFR Section			
VIII.		E. Major Repair an	d Alteration, FAA	Form 337 (Attach	when required)	J. Current Airworthiness Certificate Issued in Accord.  14 CFR Section 21.191(a)(c) f(f)			e Issued in Accordance with (C) (Copy Attached)	
00		F. This inspection	Recorded in Aircra	aft Records			K. Light-Sport Aircra	ft Statement o	f Compliance, FAA Form 8130-15 (Attach when	

-	٠	•	~

,								
	DEF	ARTMENT OF	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TRANSPORTATION - FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION					
	;	SPECIAL	AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE					
	CATEGORY/D	ESIGNATIO	N Experimental:(Unmanned Aircraft)					
Α	PURPOSE F							
В	MANU-	NAME	N/A					
<u> </u>	FACTURER	ADDRESS						
С	FLIGHT	FROM	NA // ZI					
	FLIGHT	TO	INA LISTA I					
ם	N- 608RN		SERIALINO. 008					
U	BUILDER F	Ratheon C	company, MODEL/ Cobra					
	DATE OF ISSU	JANCE	\\May\_13\\2008					
l _ :	OPERATING L	IMITATION	S DATED 105/13/08 ARE PART OF THIS CERTIFICATE					
E	SIGNATURE OF FAA	BEPRESENTATI	VE DESIGNATION OR OFFICE NO.					
	1	uaclly	Phoenix MIDO NM-50					
لبا								
Any	alteration, reprodu	ction or misu	use of this certificate may be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or					
			s, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT					
	IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR).  AA Form 8130-7 (07/04)  SEE REVERSE SIDE  NSN: 0052-00-693-4000							

A	This airworthiness certificate is issued under the authority of Public Law 104-6, 49 United States Code (USC) 44704 and Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).
В	The airworthiness certificate authorizes the manufacturer named on the reverse side to conduct production fight tests, and only production flight tests, of aircraft registered in his name. No person may conduct production flight tests under this certificate: (1) Carrying persons or property for compensation or hire: and/or (2) Carrying persons not essential to the purpose of the flight.
С	This airworthiness certificate authorizes the flight specified on the reverse side for the purpose shown in Block A.
D	This airworthiness certificate certifies that as of the date of issuance, the aircraft to which issued has been inspected and found to meet the requirements of the applicable CFR. The aircraft does not meet the requirements of the applicable comprehensive and detailed airworthiness code as provided by Annex 8 to the Convention On International Civil Aviation. No person may operate the aircraft described on the reverse side: (1) except in accordance with the applicable CFR and in accordance with conditions and limitations which may be prescribed by the Administrator as part of this certificate; (2) over any foreign country without the special permission of that country.
Ε	Unless sooner surrendered, suspended, or revoked, this airworthiness certificate is effective for the duration and under the conditions prescribed in 14 CFR, Part 21, Section 21.181 or 21.217.



Phoenix Manufacturing Inspection District Office 13951 N. Scottsdale Rd., Suite #123 Phoenix, Arizona 85254

## EXPERIMENTAL - OPERATING LIMITATIONS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, MARKET SURVEY, and/or CREW TRAINING.

**REGISTERED OWNER NAME:** 

RAYTHEON MISSILE SYSTEMS

**REGISTERED OWNER ADDRESS:** 

PO BOX 11337 TUCSON, AZ 85734-1337

AIRCRAFT DESCRIPTION:

**FIXED WING** 

**AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION:** 

**N608RN** 

**AIRCRAFT BUILDER:** 

RAYTHEON MISSILE SYSTEMS

YEAR MANUFACTURED:

2008

AIRCRAFT SERIAL NUMBER:

800

**AIRCRAFT MODEL DESIGNATION:** 

**COBRA** 

**ENGINE MODEL:** 

**DESERT AIRCRAFT DA-150** 

The following conditions and limitations apply to all Raytheon Missile Systems, Cobra Unmanned Aircraft System flight operations, while operating in the National Airspace System (NAS). These conditions and limitations must be accessible to the pilot in command at all times.

### 1. GENERAL:

- a. For the purposes of this Special Airworthiness Certificate and Operating Limitations, the Cobra Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS), owned and operated by Raytheon, is considered to be an integrated system. This integrated system is composed of the Cobra aircraft, S/N 008 unmanned aircraft (UA) pilot(s), UA control station(s) (fixed or mobile), telemetry, navigation and communications equipment to include ground and airborne equipment that is used for control of the Cobra UA. The ground equipment used for communication with the chase aircraft and Air Traffic Control during UAS operations is considered part of the UAS.
- **b.** Unless otherwise specified in this document, the UA Pilot-in-Command (PIC) and Raytheon shall comply with all applicable sections and parts of 14 CFR including, but not limited to, parts 61 and 91. Alternative methods of compliance with specific regulations shall be annotated in this document as required.

-	···	 		<u> </u>	
		•			

- c. No person may operate this UA for other than the purpose of Research and Development, Market Survey and/or Crew Training, to accomplish the flight operations outlined in Raytheon Program Letter dated March 17, 2008, which describes compliance with § 21.193(d), and has been made available to the pilot in command of the UA. In addition, this UA must be operated in accordance with applicable air traffic and general operating rules of part 91, and all additional limitations herein prescribed under the provisions of § 91.319(e).
- **d.** When changing between operating purposes of a multiple-purpose certificate, the operator must determine that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriate for the purpose intended. A record entry will be made by an appropriately rated person to document that finding in the aircraft logbook.
- **e.** The UA PIC must determine that the UA is in a condition for safe operation and in a configuration appropriate for the purpose of the intended flight.
  - f. No person may operate this UA to carry property for compensation or hire.
- **g.** This UA must be marked with its U.S. Registration number in accordance with 14 CFR part 45 or exemption thereto.
- h. This UA must display the word "EXPERIMENTAL" in accordance with § 45.23(b) or exemption thereto.
- i. Prior to conducting initial Cobra flight operations, Raytheon must forward a copy of the Cobra Program Letter, and signed and dated copies of the FAA Form 8130-7, Special Airworthiness Certificate, and Operating Limitations to the following FAA personnel. The preferred method is to scan the documents after signature and send via email:
- 1) Debra Trindle, FAA Air Traffic Representative, Luke and Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, AZ, (623) 856-9596, email: <a href="debra.trindle@faa.gov">debra.trindle@faa.gov</a>.
- 2) Roger Trevino, System Support Specialist, FAA Central Service Area, System Support Group, AJO2-C2, email: <a href="mailto:roger.trevino@faa.gov">roger.trevino@faa.gov</a>, fax: 817-222-5547.
- **3)** Richard Posey, Aviation Safety Inspector, Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200, <a href="mailto:richard.posey@faa.gov">richard.posey@faa.gov</a>, (202) 267-9538.
- j. Section 47.45 requires that the FAA Aircraft Registry must be notified within 30 days of any change in the aircraft registrant's address. Such notification is to be made by submitting AC Form 8050-1 to AFS-750 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
- <u>2. PROGRAM LETTER</u>: The Raytheon Program Letter dated March 17, 2008, shall be used as a basis for the determination of the operating limitations prescribed in this document. All flight operations must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this document.

### 3. AUTHORIZED FLIGHT OPERATIONS AREA:

a. The base of operations for the UA shall be:

	·		
			·
		·	
			·

Unmanned Vehicles International, Inc 2595 North Sagebrush Road, Whetstone, AZ ±4 Miles east of State Route 90 on State Route 82, west of Mile Post 56, ½ mile north. on Sagebrush Road T20S, R20E, Sec. 3

This is the address of the Cochise County Western Region Landfill. UVI is accessed through the landfill property.

**b.** The flight operations area authorized for the UA is depicted graphically below. This area shall be referred to as the "Primary Containment Area." It is recognized that Raytheon may be permitted to operate within Special Use Airspace (SUA) per authorization of the using agency. Under these circumstances, should the UA venture beyond the boundaries of the SUA (e.g. spill out), provisions of this experimental certificate shall apply, including authorization to only operate within the boundaries of the PCA. In these circumstances, Raytheon is responsible for notifying the FAA of the breach of any operations.

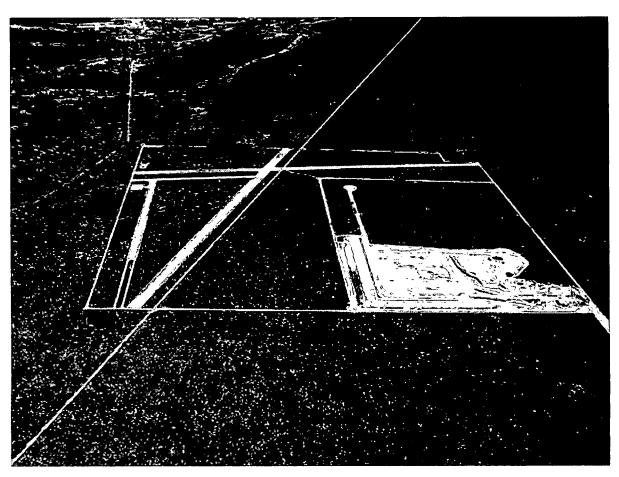


Figure 1. UVI UAS airfield looking north, located next to the Cochise County landfill.

.

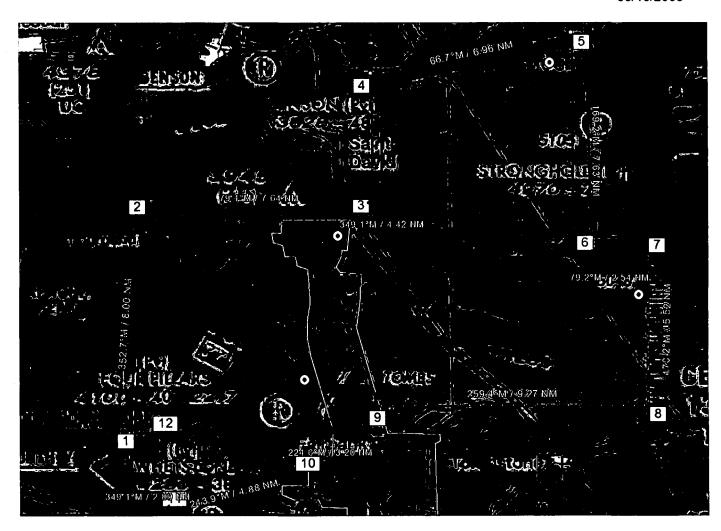


Figure 2. Phoenix Sectional, FHU 004/08.5, 4225' Elevation

N 31° 43' 30", W 110° 17' 47"

c. The boundary of the Primary Containment Area is defined by the following coordinates:

- 1) N 31° 44' 00.00" W 110° 20' 30.00" 2) N 31° 52' 00.00" W 110° 20' 00.00"
- 3) N 31° 52' 00.00" W 110° 11' 00.00"
- 4) N 31° 56' 30.00" W 110° 11' 00.00"
- 5) N 31° 58' 10.00" W 110° 03' 00.00"
- 6) N 31° 50' 30.00" W 110° 03' 00.00"
- 7) N 31° 50' 30.00" W 110° 00' 00.00"
- 8) N 31° 45′ 00.00" W 110° 00′ 00.00"
- 9) N 31° 45' 00.00" W 110° 11' 00.00"
- 10) N 31° 43' 14.00" W 110° 14' 00.00" 11) N 31° 42' 00.00" W 110° 19' 30.00"
- **12)** N 31° 44′ 00.00" W 110° 19′ 30.00"
- 13) Return to 1

				·			
					·		
		·	·				
·						•	
				•			
	·						

- d. The UA PIC shall ensure that all UA flight operations remain within the lateral and vertical boundaries of the Primary Containment Area. The maximum ceiling for flight operations is 2000 ft AGL. Furthermore, the UA PIC shall take into account all factors that may affect the capability of remaining within the PCA. This includes, but is not limited to, considerations for wind, gross weight, and glide distances.
- e. Incident / Accident Reporting. Any incident / accident and any flight operation that transgresses the lateral or vertical boundaries of the Primary Containment Areas or any SUA shall be reported to the FAA, as soon as practicable, but always within 24 hours. The point of contact to report this information is the FAA Unmanned Aircraft Program Office (UAPO), AIR-160. AIR-160 can be reached by phone at 202-385-4636. All accidents shall be reported to the National Transportation Safety Board per instructions contained on the NTSB website: <a href="https://www.ntsb.gov">www.ntsb.gov</a>. Further flight operations shall not be conducted until the incident / accident is reviewed by ATO, AFS, and AIR-160, and authorization to resume operations is received.
- **f.** Aircraft operations for the purpose of market survey cannot be performed until 50 flight hours have been accomplished. An entry in the maintenance records is required as evidence of compliance.

### 4. UA PILOTS and OBSERVERS:

- **a.** All flight operations shall have a designated UA Pilot-In-Command (PIC). Any additional UA pilot(s) assigned to a crew station during UA flight operations shall be considered a Supplemental UA Pilot. The UA PIC shall have responsibility over each flight conducted and be held accountable for the UA flight operation.
- **b.** The UA PIC is responsible for the safety of the UA as well as persons and property along the UA flight path. This includes, but is not limited to, collision avoidance and the safety of persons and property in the air and on the ground. The UA PIC shall avoid densely populated areas (§ 91.319) and exercise increased vigilance when operating within or in the vicinity of published airway boundaries.
- **c.** The UA PIC shall hold, at a minimum, an FAA Private Pilot certificate, with either an Airplane or Rotorcraft category, Single or Multiengine class ratings, or military equivalent, and have it in his/her possession.
- **d.** The Supplemental Pilot need not be a certificated pilot, but must have successfully completed a recognized Private Pilot ground school or successfully completed the private pilot written test within 90 days of the date of these limitations.
- **e.** The UA PIC shall have operational override capability over any Supplemental Pilot, regardless of position.
  - f. The UA PIC shall maintain currency in manned aircraft in accordance with § 61.57.
- g. The UA PIC shall have a Flight Review in manned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with § 61.56.

· , 

- h. All UA Pilots shall maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with Cobra Unmanned Aircraft Systems Pilot Training Plan, dated 9/27/07.
- i. All UA pilots shall have a Flight Review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with Raytheon company procedures.
- j. All flight operations conducted in the PCA shall have an Observer to perform traffic avoidance and visual observation to fulfill the "see and avoid" requirement of § 91.113.

### k. All Observers shall:

- 1) Hold at a minimum, an FAA Private Pilot certificate or military equivalent (an Observer does not require currency as a pilot); or,
- 2) In lieu of a Pilot certificate, have successfully completed specific Observer training acceptable to the FAA.
- I. All UA Pilots and Observers shall have successfully completed applicable training in accordance with, Cobra Unmanned Aircraft Systems Pilot Training Plan, dated 9/27/07.
- m. The UA PIC and Observer(s) must have in their possession a valid second class (or higher) airman medical certificate that has been issued under 14 CFR part 67.
- **n.** UA Pilots and Observers shall perform crew duties for only one UA at a time. When the Observer is located in a chase aircraft, the Observer's duties shall be dedicated to the task of observation only. Concurrent duty as pilot is not authorized.
- **o.** All Observers must be thoroughly trained, familiar with, and possess, operational experience with the equipment being utilized for observation and detection of other aircraft for collision avoidance purposes as outlined in the Raytheon Program Letter.
- **p.** Observer Responsibilities: The task of the Observer is to provide the UA pilot(s) with instructions to maneuver the UA clear of any potential collision with other traffic. Observer duties require continuous visual contact with the UA at all times in such a manner as to be able to discern UA attitude and trajectory in relation to conflicting traffic. To satisfy these requirements:
- 1) At no time shall the Observer permit the UA to operate beyond line-of-sight necessary to ensure that maneuvering information can be reliably determined.
- 2) At no time shall Observers conduct their duties more than one (1) nautical mile laterally or 2000 feet vertically from the UA. The small size of this particular UA may not allow for adequate observation at the 1-mile limit. It should be understood that this limit is the maximum range allowed and that a practical distance may be something less, with the determination of such at the discretion of the applicant. Therefore, until an onsite validation of observer distance is conducted by the FAA, it will remain the responsibility of the applicant to insure the safety of flight and adequate visual range coverage to mitigate any potential collisions.
  - 3) Observers must maintain continuous visual contact with the UA.

•  4) Observers may be positioned in a chase aircraft. When a chase aircraft is utilized, it must maintain a reasonable proximity, and shall position itself relative to the UA in such a manner as to reduce the hazard of collision in accordance with § 91.111.

### 5. COMMUNICATIONS:

- **a.** Raytheon shall contact Air Traffic Control prior to flight operations. Raytheon shall select and transmit transponder code 1200 unless otherwise directed by local Air Traffic Control.
  - b. Appropriate Air Traffic frequencies shall be monitored during flight operations.
- **c.** All UAS crew positions must maintain two-way communications with each other during all operations. If unable to maintain two-way communication, the UA will be expeditiously returned to its base of operations while remaining within the Primary Containment Area, and conclude the flight operation.
- **d.** Spectrum used for operation and control of the UA must be approved by the Federal Communications Commission or other appropriate government oversight agency prior to operations being conducted.

### 6. EQUIPAGE:

- a. The UAS shall be equipped with an operable transponder with Mode-C or Mode-S, and two-way communications equipment allowing communications between the UA pilot, chase aircraft, observers, all UAS control stations, and Air Traffic Control.
- **b.** The UA and chase aircraft shall be equipped with operable navigation, position, and/or strobe/anti-collision lights.

### 7. FLIGHT CONDITIONS:

- a. All flight operations must be conducted during daylight hours in visual meteorological conditions (VMC), including cloud clearance minimums as specified in § 91.155. Flight operation in instrument meteorological conditions (IMC) is not permitted.
- **b.** The UA is prohibited from aerobatic flight, that is, an intentional maneuver involving an abrupt change in the UA's attitude, an abnormal acceleration, or other flight action not necessary for normal flight (§ 91.303).
- **c.** Flight operations must not involve carrying hazardous material or the dropping of any objects or external stores.
- d. The UA and chase aircraft shall have strobe/anti-collision lights illuminated during all flight operations.
- **e.** The UA must be equipped with, and operate, an approved Mode C altitude encoding transponder during all flight operations.

. 

- **f.** The chase aircraft transponder must be on standby while performing chase operation flight with the UA. In the event of UA transponder failure, the chase aircraft will operate the transponder in Mode C.
- **g.** In the event of transponder failure on either the UA or the chase aircraft, the UA must conclude all flight operations and expeditiously return to its base of operations within the prescribed limitations of this authorization.
- h. Raytheon must request the issuance of a Notice to Airman (NOTAM) through the Prescott Automated Flight Service Station at least twenty-four 24 hours prior to flight operation.
- i. Each UA shall be operated by only one control station at a time. A control station may not be used to operate multiple UA.

### 8. FLIGHT TERMINATION & LOST LINK PROCEDURES:

- a. In accordance with Raytheon Program Letter dated March 17, 2008, flight termination must be initiated at any point that safe operation of the UA cannot be maintained.
- **b.** In the event of lost link, the UA must provide a means of automatic recovery that ensures airborne operations are predictable and that the UA remains within the Primary Containment Area. The chase aircraft/Observer will be immediately notified of the lost link condition and the expected UA response.

### 9. MAINTENANCE:

- a. The Cobra UAS must not be operated unless it is inspected and maintained in accordance with the Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 10/23/2007, or later FAA-approved revision. Maintenance must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **b.** No person may operate this UAS unless within the preceding 12 calendar months it has had a condition inspection performed in accordance with, FAA-approved, Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 10/23/2007, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation. This inspection will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **c.** Only those individuals authorized by Raytheon Missile Systems, and acceptable to the FAA, may perform inspections required by these operating limitations.
- d. Inspections of the UAS must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records showing the following, or a similarly worded, statement: "I certify that this UAS has been inspected on [insert date] in accordance with the scope and detail of the Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 10/23/2007 and was found to be in a condition for safe operation." The entry will include the UAS's total time-in-service, and the name and signature of the person performing the inspection and the date the inspection was performed.
- e. UAS instruments and equipment installed must be inspected and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the Cobra UAS Inspection Program, dated 10/23/2007. Any

 maintenance or inspection of this equipment must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.

**f.** No person may operate this UAS unless the altimeter system and transponder have been tested within the preceding 24 calendar months in accordance with 14 CFR § 91.411 and § 91.413 respectively. These inspections will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.

### 10. REVISIONS:

- **a.** The Experimental Certificate, the Raytheon Missile Systems FAA-accepted Program Letter, and Operating Limitations cannot be reissued, renewed, or revised without application being made to the Phoenix Manufacturing Inspection District Office (MIDO), and coordinated with the Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200. AIR-200 will be responsible for headquarters internal coordination with the Aircraft Certification Service, Flight Standards Service, Air Traffic, Office of Chief Council, and Office of Rulemaking.
- **b.** No Certificate of Waiver or Authorization may be issued in association with this Experimental Certificate unless coordinated with the Phoenix MIDO and the Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200.
- **c.** The provisions and limitations annotated in this operational approval may be amended or cancelled at any time as deemed necessary by the FAA.
- **d.** All revisions to Cobra UAS Inspection Program must be reviewed and accepted by the Scottsdale Flight Standards District Office (FSDO).

### 11. INFORMATION REPORTING

- **a.** Raytheon shall report the following information on a monthly basis, via email, to Mr. Donald Grampp of the FAA UAPO. Mr. Grampp's email address is donald.e.grampp@faa.gov.
  - 1) Number of flights conducted under this certificate.
  - 2) Pilot duty time per flight.
  - 3) Unusual equipment malfunctions (hardware or software), if any.
  - 4) Deviations from ATC instructions.
  - 5) Unintended entry into lost link flight mode that results in a course change.
- **b.** A copy of this report shall be provided to Mr. Richard Posey in the Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200. Mr. Posey's email address is Richard.Posey@faa.gov.

### 12. UA MODIFICATIONS

**a.** All software and system changes will be documented as part of the normal maintenance procedures and be available for inspection. All software and system changes shall be inspected and approved per Raytheon's maintenance procedures. All software changes to the aircraft and GCS are categorized as major changes, and shall be provided in summary form at the time they are incorporated.

. <u></u> -	,	 			<del> ,</del>
			·		
				·	
		·•			

Date: 05/13/2008

Date: May 13, 2008

- **b.** All major modifications, whether performed under the experimental certificate or COA, that could potentially effect the safe operation of the system, shall be documented and shall be provided to the FAA prior to operating the aircraft under this certificate. Major modifications incorporated under COA need only be provided if the aircraft is flown under COA during the effective period of the experimental certificate.
  - c. All information requested shall be provided to AIR-200.

End of limitations.

Bradley Room

Aviation Safety Inspector

Phoenix Manufacturing Inspection District Office

13951 N. Scottsdale Rd., Suite #123

Phoenix, Arizona 85254

The Special Airworthiness Certificate and accompanying Operating Limitations expire on May 19, 2009.

I certify that I have read and understand the operating limitations, and conditions, that are a part of the Special Airworthiness Certificate; FAA Form 8130-7 issued on May 13, 2008, for the purpose of Research and Development, Market Survey, and/or Crew Training.

This Special Airworthiness Certificate is issued for the Raytheon Missile Systems, UA model "Cobra," serial number <u>008</u>, registration number <u>N608RN</u>.

**Applicant:** 

Name: Donald L. Newman

**Title: Director Unmanned Systems** 

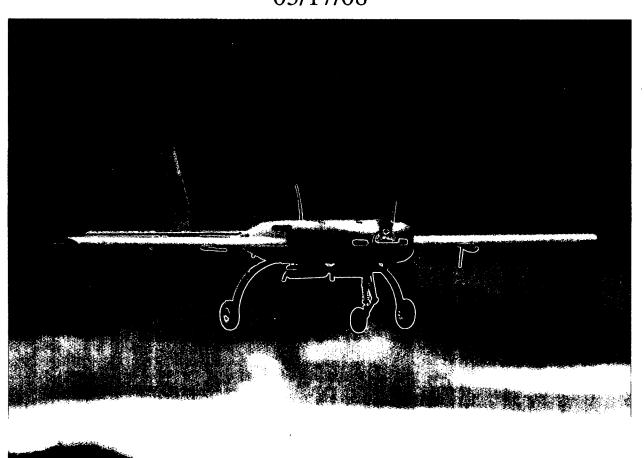
**Company: Raytheon Missile Systems** 

Program Letter (N608RN) for Unmanned Aircraft Systems, Experimental Airworthiness Certificate

Cobra UAS

Document ID: UNM-01-RR99821

Rev 1 03/17/08



### **Revision History**

Revision No.	Description of Change Original Document	Date	Revised By
Rev 1	Original Document	03/17/08	
<del> </del>			
			}
···			<del></del>
			<del> </del>
			<del>                                     </del>
			<del> </del>
	<u> </u>		
	<u>, </u>		<del></del>

### **Table of Contents**

Air	craft Specifications	1
1.	Define the experimental purpose(s) under which the aircraft is to be operated (14 (	CFR
§ 21	1.191)	2
2.	Describe the purpose/scope of the experimental program for each 14 CFR § 21.191	
exp	erimental purpose sought (14 CFR § 21.193(b)(d))	2
3.	Define the area(s) in which the experimental flights will be conducted	3
4.	Aircraft Configuration	8
<b>5.</b>	Inspection And Maintenance (14 CFR 91.7)	12
6.	Pilot Qualification (14 CFR §§ 61.3, 61.5)	13
7.	Aircraft Marking (14 CFR § 45)	15
8.	ATC Transponder and Altitude Reporting System Equipment and Use (14 CFR §	
91.2	215)	15
9.	Method for See and Avoid (14 CFR § 91.113a)	16
10.	Safety Risk Management	16
11.	System Configuration	17
12.	System Safety - Flight Termination and Lost Link	17
	Command and Control	19
14.	Control Stations	20
<b>15.</b>	Control Frequencies	21
	pendix A - Cobra Drawings and Photographs	23
	pendix B - Cloud Cap Piccolo II Users Guide	26
	pendix C - Raytheon UAS Flight Manual	27
	pendix D - Cobra Weight and Balance	27
App	pendix E - Minimum Equipment List	28
App	pendix F - System Configuration Diagram	32
App	pendix G - FAA UAS Safety Checklist	35
App	pendix H – Acronym List	36
	Table of Figures	
Figu	re: 1 Cobra UAS	2
Figu	re: 2 UVI Airfield	4
	re: 3 Containment Area	
	re: 4 Cobra 3 View Drawingre: 5 MVCS CUCS	
	re: 6 Piccolo Autopilot Limits	

### **Aircraft Specifications**

### **Registered Owner Name:**

Raytheon Company

### **Registered Owner Address:**

Raytheon Missile Systems Bldg M09, M/S 5 P.O. Box 11337 Tucson, AZ 85734-1337

### **Aircraft Description:**

The aircraft is an unmanned, composite, midwing monoplane with standard tail surfaces and a tractor engine. The vertical and horizontal stabilizers are attached to a composite tail boom. The control surfaces consist of full span flaperons, elevator and rudder. The landing gear is tricycle type with a steerable nosewheel, and the main landing gear is equipped with pneumatic brakes. The engine is a 16 hp, aircooled, 2-cycle, 2 cylinder, opposed, and carbureted powerplant with an electronic ignition system, using gasoline with a 100:1 2-cycle oil mix. Primary electrical power comes from a 500 watt generator with a 180 watt regulator. A Lithium Polymer rechargeable battery provides backup electrical power for 1 hour in the case of main power source failure.

As a prototype airframe, Raytheon expects that there will be slight design changes based on the data collected from the initial test flights.

### **Aircraft Registration:**

This will be an Experimental Aircraft Registration.

Unless otherwise specified in the certificate, the aircraft will be marked on the aft fuselage surface using the N12345 format. 3" lettering will be used due to the small size of the aircraft. The word "Experimental" will be displayed on the fuselage over the wing in ½" letters.

### Aircraft Builder:

Raytheon Missile Systems

### Year Manufactured:

2008

### **Aircraft Serial Number:**

Serial Number 008 (Update serial number for each application)

### **Aircraft Registration Number:**

N608RN

### **Aircraft Model Designation:**

Cobra

#### **Engine Model:**

Desert Aircraft DA-150 <a href="http://www.desertaircraft.com/engines\_detail.php?Page=DA-150">http://www.desertaircraft.com/engines\_detail.php?Page=DA-150</a>

### Fuel:

87-91 Octane Gasoline

OR

100 Octane Aviation Fuel

#### Oil:

Saber™ Professional Synthetic 100:1 Pre-Mix 2-Cycle Oil (ATP)

http://www.amsoil.com/storefront/atp.aspx

### **Propeller Model:**

Mejzlik 28 x 12 -3b; 28 x 12 W-3b; 30 x 12 http://mejzlikmodellbau.inshop.cz

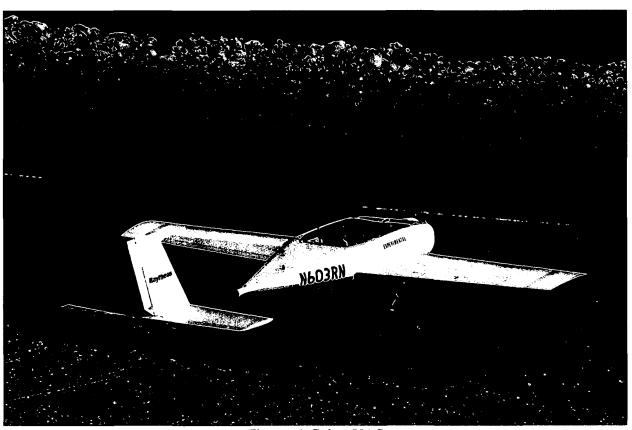


Figure: 1 Cobra UAS

## 1. Define the experimental purpose(s) under which the aircraft is to be operated (14 CFR § 21.191)

Research and development. Testing new unmanned aircraft design concepts, avionics and ground equipment, Command and Control Systems, installations, operating techniques, and new uses for unmanned aircraft.

Crew training. Training of the Raytheon Company flight crews.

Market surveys. Use of UAS for purposes of conducting market surveys, sales demonstrations, and customer crew training only as provided in §21.195.

## 2. Describe the purpose/scope of the experimental program for each 14 CFR § 21.191 experimental purpose sought (14 CFR § 21.193(b)(d))

Research and development – This unmanned aircraft will be used as a test bed for data links, sensors, processors, autopilots, "sense and avoid" and other electronics/avionics as required to meet the Raytheon Company business goals.

Crew training – Flights will be conducted by qualified Raytheon UAS pilots. Aircraft checkout and regular proficiency training will be conducted to meet the Raytheon

Company flight testing requirements. Upon customer request, flight training of a customer pilot will occur.

A training program will be submitted as a separate document.

Market surveys – This aircraft will be used to demonstrate the concepts, electronics and avionics listed above to various public customers. The demonstration of the Cobra UAS will only be conducted at the site approved under the experimental airworthiness certificate.

#### 3. Define the area(s) in which the experimental flights will be conducted

• Describe the areas over which the flights are to be conducted and address of base operation (14 CFR § 21.193(d)(3)).

Raytheon leases a new facility built specifically by Unmanned Vehicles International (UVI) Inc. (http://www.uviinc.com/) to operate UAS near Sierra Vista, AZ.

Unmanned Vehicles International, Inc 633 Wilcox Drive Sierra Vista, Arizona 85635 520-458-4212

Raytheon has been using this facility for local UAS operations since April 2005, and has accumulated 119 hours from 200 flights using the Manta, Silver Fox, and Cobra UAS.

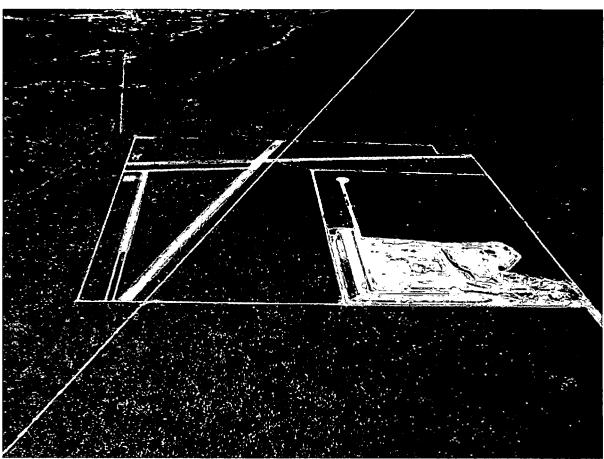


Figure: 2 UVI Airfield

UVI UAS airfield looking north, located next to the Cochise County landfill.

**Phoenix Sectional** 

FHU 004/08.5, 4225' Elevation

N 31° 43' 30", W 110° 17' 47"

The UVI site is shown in Figure 2 and was specifically located to have easy access to the R-2303 restricted airspace. Not having regular access to the restricted airspace, Raytheon will operate below the 8000' MSL lower limit of R-2303B to remain outside of restricted airspace unless prior coordination has been obtained. The pattern altitude is 700' AGL. When not landing, Raytheon would operate at 2000' AGL and below, normally remaining between 1500' and 2000' AGL. As a civil user not on a DoD contract, Raytheon does not have priority access to the R-2303 airspace. Through UVI Inc, Raytheon has coordinated with the Libby Field Airspace Manager, El Paso Gas (pipeline patrol) and the Border Patrol, and has directly coordinated with Prescott Flight Service Station for NOTAMs. NOTAMs will be filed as directed by the FAA.

The Four Pillars (AZ21) airfield indicated in red on the map shown in Figure 3 is currently abandoned.

The UVI site is located on state property and is operated on a state lease for the purpose of operating UAS. The State has approved the lease to UVI Inc for UAS operations only. From Highway 82 to the south to I-10 on the north, the land is nearly uninhabited. The only ground traffic in the proposed operating area is along Highway 80 from Tombstone to Benson.

The Raytheon local operating area is a 1 mile radius from UVI and the aircraft are kept north of Highway 82 and east of Highway 90. When flight operations will remain within 1 NM and the Ground Observer will be able to maintain visual contact, and a chase plane will not be used.

In Figure 3, the larger area outlined with a hashed red line is the proposed Raytheon UAS containment area. This will be used for developmental testing and demonstration from the surface to 2000' AGL (6200' MSL average). All of Raytheon's UAS flight operations will be within radio line of sight of the Ground Control Station. Victor Airway 66 crosses the proposed operating area and has a Minimum Reception Altitude (MRA) of 9500' MSL (4500' AGL). VR 259 from points D to E, and VR 260 from points D to E, also cross this area, and Raytheon will contact Flight Service to see if they are active prior to crossing. For flights beyond visual range of the Ground Observer, a chase plane will be used. The chase plane and UAS will have active transponders when within the lateral limits of the VR routes.

The class E airspace overlaying the proposed operating area is used for instrument approaches into Libby Army Airfield (KFHU). The TOMBS intersection is the missed approach holding point at 9500' MSL, and the minimum vectoring altitude is 6500' MSL for IFR traffic. Raytheon reports operations to Libby Approach and monitors the approach control frequency during flight. By agreement with Libby Radar, Raytheon squawks 1202 mode C to differentiate from other VFR traffic.

Ninety Percent of the proposed operating area is uninhabited state land. The cutouts at the corners of the proposed op area are designed to keep Raytheon UAS away from the small communities of Whetstone to the SW, St David to the north, and Tombstone to the SE. The eastern border is the edge of the Tombstone MOA. State highway 90 borders the western edge, state highway 82 the southern edge. The only trafficable road inside the op area is state highway 80, a two lane blacktop between Benson and Tombstone. The San Pedro river valley traverses the area south to north, and is a designated wildlife area. All flight operations over the wildlife area will be 2000' AGL or above.



• Identify all proposed flight areas using latitude and longitude on aeronautical maps.

The following grid coordinates define the Raytheon Op Area:

```
1. N 31° 44′ 00.00" W 110° 20′ 30.00"
2. N 31° 52′ 00.00" W 110° 20′ 00.00"
3. N 31° 52′ 00.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"
4. N 31° 56′ 30.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"
5. N 31° 58′ 10.00" W 110° 03′ 00.00"
6. N 31° 50′ 30.00" W 110° 03′ 00.00"
7. N 31° 50′ 30.00" W 110° 00′ 00.00"
8. N 31° 45′ 00.00" W 110° 00′ 00.00"
9. N 31° 45′ 00.00" W 110° 11′ 00.00"
10. N 31° 43′ 14.00" W 110° 14′ 00.00"
11. N 31° 42′ 00.00" W 110° 19′ 30.00"
12. N 31° 44′ 00.00" W 110° 19′ 30.00"
13. Return to 1
```

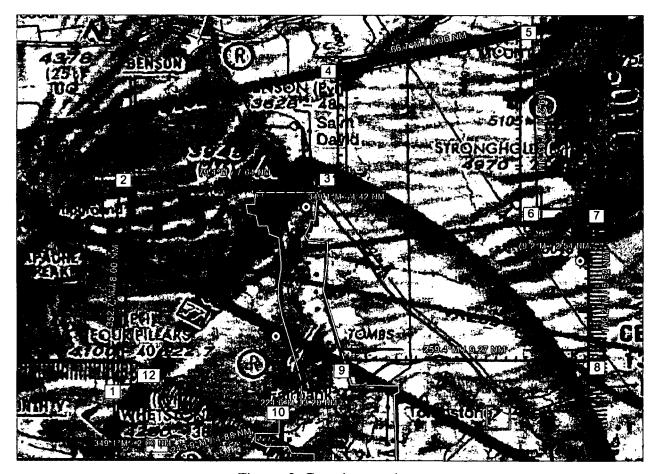


Figure: 3 Containment Area

Include information on airspeed, altitude, number of flight hours, number of flights and program duration for each test flight area.

Airspeed:

35-100 KIAS

Altitude:

2000 AGL and below

Winds:

20 KTS headwind, 10 KTS crosswind

Flight Hours: 300 flight hours per year

2-3 flight days per week during the workweek. Weekend flying will occur

only once per quarter.

**Duration:** 

1 year for this application, with renewal annually.

What class of airspace will be used?

FAA Class E and G.

Will minimum fuel requirements of 14 CFR § 91.151 be met?

Yes, a fuel reserve minimum of 30 minutes for day flying will be maintained.

Will flight-testing include payload testing?

Yes. Various Electro Optic, passive and RF sensors will be tested. Frequency management will be coordinated with the FAA, FCC Western Region and Fort Huachuca frequency managers.

What considerations need to be taken with regard to Payloads?

Considerations include size, weight, power requirements, EMI/RFI, drag, data communications and additional crew.

Size and weight of the payload will affect the aircraft weight and balance and maximum gross weight. The power draw on the onboard electrical system and backup batteries must also be considered. EMI/RFI might affect the aircraft as well as the payload. If the payload is external or has external components such as antennae, the drag increase must be evaluated. If the payload requires additional data communications, the effect on the available bandwidth and data priority as compared to command and control data will be evaluated. The addition of a payload will affect the workload of the crew depending on its complexity. The workload will be evaluated and an additional crew member added if required to operate the sensor. The addition of flight crewmembers or additional training will be considered when required for new payload operations.

Will the aircraft perform any aerobatic maneuvers? No

Flight Conditions (e.g., VFR, IFR, VMC, etc.)

Day VFR only. All testing, training and demonstration will be conducted in Day VFR conditions.

#### 4. Aircraft Configuration

• Attach three-view drawings or three-view dimensioned photographs of the aircraft (14 CFR § 21.193(b) (4)). (Appendix A)

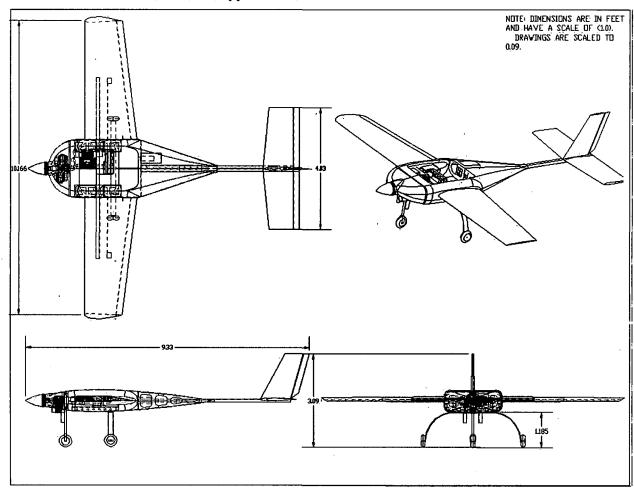


Figure: 4 Cobra 3 View Drawing

- Describe Unmanned Aircraft System configuration including ground control station.
  - o Cobra UAS
    - Cloud Cap Piccolo II Autopilot (<a href="http://www.cloudcaptech.com/">http://www.cloudcaptech.com/</a>)
       See Appendix B Piccolo Systems Users Guide
       The Piccolo II is a MEMS based autopilot that allows for manual, stability augmentation, and autonomous control of the UAS. The air data system, GPS, and Microhard datalink are built into a compact, low weight, avionics package. A Honeywell magnetometer provides magnetic heading information to the autopilot.
    - DGPS (<a href="http://www.novatel.com/products/flexpak.htm">http://www.novatel.com/products/flexpak.htm</a>)

A Novatel FlexPak-G2L DGPS provides centimeter level accuracy for Autonomous takeoff and landing operations.

#### Transponder

Microair 2000, mode 3a/c with air data provided by an altitude encoder or the Piccolo II flight control system.

The transponder will be required for all flights.

#### • Lights

A white strobe light will be attached to the upper fuselage as an anticollision light for all flights.

#### • Video Transmitter

An independent COTS ¼ to 3 watt video transmitter at 2.4 GHz will be used for transmission of the video signal.

#### Power

Primary electrical power comes from a 500 watt generator with a 180 watt regulator. A Lithium Polymer rechargeable battery provides backup electrical power for 1 hour in the case of main power source failure. The battery is charged in flight.

The system voltage is indicated to the pilot as well as a visual and audio alert if the high or low voltage range is exceeded. While on Generator power (14.8 volts) the voltage is green. If the generator fails, the battery (15.8 volts) comes online and the alert sounds. Once the battery is below 14.8 volts the alert will stop until the low voltage value is exceeded.

#### Datalink

#### Microhard MHX UHF Datalink

The Piccolo autopilot has an integrated MHX-910 frequency hopping radio from Microhard Systems Inc. The MHX radio is a 900MHz ISM band radio with good receive sensitivity and a maximum 1 Watt output power. The wireless link formed between radios extends from all the aircraft to the ground station. Traditional wireless links were made of a single frequency, and multiple networks could be constructed by using multiple frequencies. With a frequency hopping radio the concept of networks defined by frequencies is replaced with networks defined by hopping patterns. Hence it is possible to have a network of radios using one hopping pattern while another network of nearby radios uses a separate hopping pattern. In each case a single ground station coordinates the communications for each network.

The Microhard radio has a 25 NM range and is used as the Primary control link when installed alone or as the secondary link and flight termination system if a developmental datalink is installed.

• Raytheon MicroLight UHF Datalink

The MicroLight radio is based on the Raytheon Enhanced Position Location Reporting System (EPLRS) technology. This is a software programmable digital datalink operating from 420-450 MHz. This radio is networkable, allowing the radio to act as a node in a network. This radio has a 100 NM range. The range is variable with the selected mode of operation.

The MicroLight UHF Datalink is developmental and can be used for C2 and low rate video. This radio will be evaluated for Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS) waveforms, and its usability within a net-centric UAS.

Other developmental datalinks (See Proprietary Payload Addendum)
 For all datalink testing, the original MicroHard link provided with the Piccolo II autopilot will be maintained as a secondary safety backup and flight termination system.

#### o Ground Control Station

• Raytheon Multi-Vehicle Control System (MVCS)

The MVCS is a derivative of the US Navy Tactical Control System and can be used to control different types of UAS as long as a STANAG compliant Vehicle Specific Module (VSM) has been created for that aircraft. STANAG 4586 is a NATO standard for interoperability between diverse UAS. The MVCS is networkable allowing multiple pilot consoles to be connected together and to share data. MVCS is also designed to be hosted on the Digital Common Ground Station (DCGS) developed by the US Air Force.

• STANAG 4586 Vehicle Specific Module (VSM)

The VSM is the interface or translator between the aircraft and the ground control station. It is software, and can be hosted on an airborne processor in the aircraft or the computer connected to the Ground Control Station. The VSM used by the Cobra is the same as that used on the Manta and Silver Fox UAS. The VSM interface for these aircraft was created to communicate with the Piccolo autopilot.

STANAG 4586 Common UAV Control Station (CUCS)

The CUCS is the operator interface to the system controls. It provides the displays of information to the Pilot (Figure 5). The displays are configurable and can be considered a virtual Multi-Function Display (MFD). The displays include the Primary Flight Display (PFD), a moving map or situational awareness display, Warnings and Cautions, and various data displays for the aircraft telemetry. This system allows satellite imagery to be used as a

moving map display. When more than one UAS telemetry stream is detected on the network, all UAS positions are shown on the map with an ID and altitude tag.

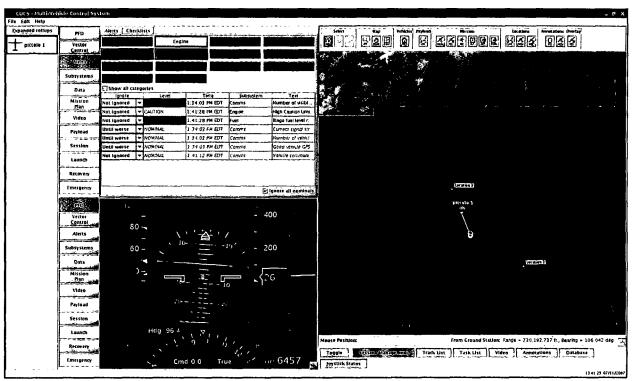


Figure: 5 MVCS CUCS

Cloud Cap Piccolo Operator Interface

See Appendix B – Piccolo Systems Users Guide. The Piccolo Operators Interface can be used as a stand alone or in concert with the MVCS. Often it is used for preflight and launch/recovery while the MVCS is used for cruise flight. This allows multiple pilots to manage multiple aircraft from a series of networked pilot consoles.

- Payloads
  - See Proprietary Addendum
- Include a description of aircraft/system performance characteristics:
  - o Wing span: 10.166 FT.
  - o Length: 9.33 FT.
  - Power Plant: Desert Aircraft, DA-150, 16 HP, Air Cooled, Two-Cylinder Opposed, 2 Stroke Gasoline Engine
  - o Max Gross Take Off Weight: 105 LBS
  - o Fuel capacity: 4.0 GAL, 87-100 Octane with 100:1 oil mix

o Payload Capacity: 30.0 LBS

o Max altitude: 15,000 FT. MSL

o Endurance: 4 hours

Max airspeed: 95 KTS

o Wind Limitations: 20 KTS headwind 10 KTS crosswind

o Control/data frequencies: 420-450 MHz Primary, 902-928 MHz Secondary

o Guidance and navigation control: Cloud Cap Technologies Piccolo II Autopilot

 Flight termination frequencies, if any: 902-928 MHz. Raytheon uses the Microhard datalink as a flight termination device when developmental datalink is installed.

#### 5. Inspection And Maintenance (14 CFR 91.7)

• Describe the inspection and maintenance program that will be used to maintain the aircraft and related systems (includes ground stations and/or other support systems).

See Raytheon Cobra UAS Inspection Plan

An aircraft logbook will be maintained on each aircraft, and a separate logbook for the ground control station. An engine log will be maintained for each engine as well.

The engines will be overhauled at 250 hours.

Discrepancies and maintenance actions will be noted in an electronic format used by Raytheon Integration and Test, and repairs will be made by Flight Test Team engineers. Preflight and postflight inspections will be conducted for all flights, as well as periodic inspections during integration and development.

An annual inspection will be conducted in accordance with the Cobra Inspection Plan.

Raytheon maintains a Test Readiness Review (TRR) process, where any changes to the configuration of the system must be approved by a board of senior engineers prior to testing. The status of all aircraft and any outstanding maintenance actions are reviewed at this time. Flight safety is the primary concern of the TRR.

• Provide copy of flight manual, if applicable, current weight and balance report, equipment list.

The Raytheon Cobra UAS Operations and Weight and Balance are included as appendix C and D.

The small size of the aircraft allows it to be weighed, and Center of Gravity (CG) calculations done prior to each flight. The data is collected and has been used to create a basic weight and balance calculator in a spreadsheet. The weight and cg envelope shows the limits of data collected to date. CG expansion tests will be conducted during aircraft performance testing.

A minimum equipment list is shown in Appendix E.

#### 6. Pilot Qualification (14 CFR §§ 61.3, 61.5)

• Describe the qualifications for each pilot.

See the Raytheon Cobra UAS Training Plan.

The Cobra requires a crew of 1 pilot. If required a Supplemental Pilot (SP) can assist the Pilot. The UAS pilot will be an FAA certified pilot for all flights, and shall be designated the Pilot in Command (PIC).

Pilot –FAA certified Private Pilot Airplane, physically and medically capable of completing all required tasks, and complete a UAS Practical Flight Test administered by the Raytheon Chief UAS Pilot or his designee. The Pilot must hold an FAA 3d class medical certificate.

Supplemental (External) Pilot (SP) – 3 Years previous RC Model experience with a similar aircraft or FAA certified Private Pilot Airplane, physically and medically capable of completing all required tasks, and complete a UAS Practical Flight Test administered by the Raytheon Chief UAS Pilot or his designee. The Supplemental Pilot must hold an FAA 3d class medical certificate and complete the FAA Private Pilot written test.

Observer - physically and medically capable of completing all required tasks, and approved by the Raytheon Chief UAS Pilot or his designee. The Observer must hold an FAA 3d class medical certificate and complete the FAA Private Pilot Written test.

The Pilot flies using the pilot computer console by reference to the Multi-Function Display, and other telemetry data, using the autopilot functions or the manual pilot console. The Pilot will take direction from Air Traffic Control or Observer to avoid other aircraft.

The PIC is responsible for the conduct of the flight, coordination, weather and preflight planning.

The Supplemental Pilot flies by visual reference using the manual pilot console. When in control, the SP will maneuver as required to avoid other aircraft. The SP cannot act as Observer when in control of the aircraft.

An observer will be assigned for all flights. He can be on the ground or in the chase aircraft.

An example of the Raytheon pilot qualifications are listed below:

#### **Chief UAS Pilot**

Certified Flight Instructor-Airplane, Commercial Instrument ASEL, AMEL, Commercial Glider, Commercial Helicopter, Airframe and Powerplant Mechanic, Chase Plane Pilot UAS Pilot, UAS Test Pilot, UAS Instructor, Sensor Operator, Observer, 1200+ UAS hours, Gnat 750, IGnat, Pioneer, Sentry STM-5A/B, Exdrone, Pointer, Manta, Silver Fox, Cobra

#### Supplemental Pilot

RC Pilot, RC Test Pilot, UAS Pilot, UAS Test Pilot, UAS Instructor, Observer, 230+ UAS hours, Manta, Silver Fox, Micro Fox, MAV, SUAV, LUAV, Cobra

- Pilots must be qualified and/or certificated in the appropriate category of aircraft, i.e., rotorcraft, powered lift, airplane, etc.
- Describe internal training program to qualify pilots.

Pilots are chosen for their experience with UAS, manned or RC aviation. Manned aircraft pilots are trained to be UAS Pilots, and RC pilots are trained to be Supplemental Pilots (SP).

All pilots are given detailed information on the UAS system, including aircraft performance, limitations, flight controls, communications, autopilot functions, datalink operation, local procedures, crew coordination and emergency procedures.

In addition, specific training will be given in the following areas as it pertains to UAS operations:

- o Applicable Federal Aviation Regulations
- o NTSB Accident reporting requirements
- o Aeronautical Information Manual and FAA advisory circulars
- o Aeronautical charts for navigation
- o Radio communication procedures
- o Weather, windshear avoidance, and aeronautical weather reports and forecasts
- Aircraft collision avoidance, and wake turbulence;
- o Density altitude effects
- Weight and balance computations
- o Principles of aerodynamics, powerplants, and aircraft systems
- o Stall awareness, spin entry, spins, and spin recovery techniques
- o Aeronautical decision making and judgment
- Preflight action that includes how to obtain information on runway lengths at airports of intended use, data on takeoff and landing distances, weather reports and forecasts, and fuel requirements.
- Preflight preparation, preflight procedures, airport operations, takeoffs, landings, and go-arounds, navigation, slow flight and stalls, emergency operations, and postflight procedures.

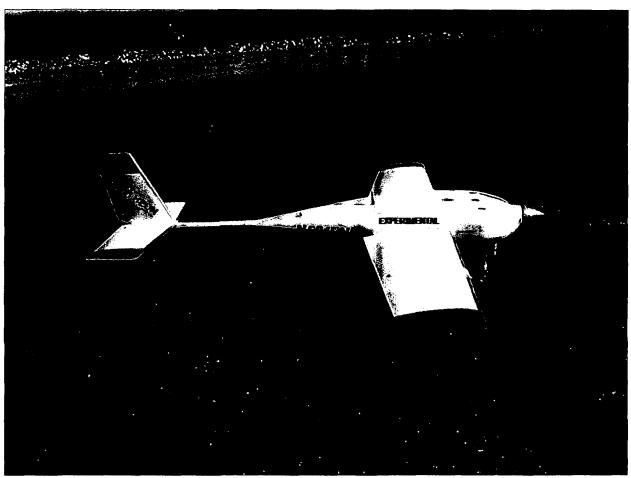
The Pilot is given additional training on the software operator interface, and mission commander duties and is required to be familiar with SP pilot duties. A simulator is used prior to Pilot flight training. Pilots will demonstrate this knowledge to the correlation level prior to Raytheon certification.

The SP is also trained to take manual control as required to avoid other aircraft and is required to be familiar with pilot duties.

Describe the qualifications and training of observers.
 Observers are trained in scanning techniques, and to verbally communicate the location of other aircraft. Observers will have instruction on 14 CFR § 91.111 and 91.113.

#### 7. Aircraft Marking (14 CFR § 45)

- All Cobra UAS are required to be registered and identified with the registration number. (45.29(f))
- Unless otherwise specified in the certificate, the aircraft will be marked on the aft fuselage surface using the N12345 format. 3" lettering will be used due to the small size of the aircraft. The word "Experimental" will be displayed on the fuselage over the wing in ½" letters.



## 8. ATC Transponder and Altitude Reporting System Equipment and Use (14 CFR § 91.215)

• Describe the aircraft altitude reporting system.

The aircraft has a miniature air data system built into the autopilot. Altitude calibration is done daily via the GCS operator interface by setting the field elevation and local barometric pressure. The local barometric pressure is received from the ATIS broadcast from Libby Army Airfield.

An onboard Transponder with altitude encoder is installed. See Appendix E MEL. An independent Altitude Encoder will provide the pressure altitude for mode C. During integration testing, the mode 3 code will be manually set to 1200 or as assigned before launch. When the software interface has been developed, the transponder will be accessible to the pilot for mode 3 code changes, ident, and Off/Standby/On/Alt functions.

#### 9. Method for See and Avoid (14 CFR § 91.113a)

• In what manner, or by what means, will the requirement to "see and avoid" other aircraft be met?

For local flights a ground observer will be used to see other aircraft.

Raytheon will have a chase plane for all flights outside visual line of sight. The chase plane will be manned by a pilot and observer. Raytheon will comply with the FAA definition of observer. The roll of the observer will be to look for and call out all other air traffic. The observer will not have FTS capability. Voice communications between the chase aircraft and the UAS pilot at the Ground Control Station will be by VHF radio. In the event voice communication is broken with the chase aircraft for more than 1 minute, the UAS will be returned for landing. At any time during the flight, the UAS pilot will be able to take control and maneuver as required to avoid other aircraft as directed by the chase plane observer. In an emergency the UAS pilot can execute the terminate flight function built into the autopilot. The chase aircraft will be squawking 1200 or as assigned. The pilots of the chase aircraft and UAS will have a face to face formation brief prior to all chase flights.

What performance will the chase plane have?
 The chase aircraft will have the performance required to keep the UAS in sight at all expected airspeeds and altitudes.

#### 10. Safety Risk Management

• An applicant must provide a hazard analysis that identifies and analyzes the hazards of UAS operations that are described in the program letter.

See Appendix G

Additional information is available by contacting the FAA representative.

#### 11. System Configuration

 Provide description of aircraft system configuration and all on-board and ground-based equipment.

Provided in paragraph 4, Aircraft Configuration. See Appendix F for a system diagram.

#### 12. System Safety - Flight Termination and Lost Link

• What is the expectation of aircraft "Flight" if fuel is starved?

The system will provide the pilot with a visual and aural warning that the engine has failed. The aircraft will glide at the current commanded airspeed and continue to navigate to the next waypoint on the active flight plan. The backup battery system will continue to power the aircraft and all electrical systems in excess of one hour at maximum load. If altitude permits, the pilot will navigate the aircraft to a landing point of his choosing, and if video is available, he will use video to avoid obstructions on the ground.

- Describe/explain aircraft lost link and emergency recovery procedures.
  - o Command and Control

The Piccolo autopilot is programmed to fly to a "lost link" waypoint that is a point on a lost link flight plan. The lost link point can be changed during the course of the flight to follow the operational flight plan. The Pilot plans the lost link route to return to base at a safe altitude, and on a predictable flight path. The final 4 points on the lost link plan are looped to create a loiter pattern. If desired, the pilot can plan the lost link route to land the aircraft autonomously. The lost link timeout is set by the pilot during preflight. Raytheon procedure is to set the timeout to 10 seconds. During launch and recovery, the lost link point is set to a point on the departure end of the runway to prevent a turn close to the ground and in proximity to the GCS in case of lost link during the takeoff roll or during final approach.

A backup Piccolo GCS/datalink is available, and will be used in the event of GCS failure.

- o Flight Termination
- o In the event that datalink is lost and/or GPS becomes unusable, the Piccolo II autopilot can be set to automatically activate the flight termination function. The function will kill the engine, forcing a landing, or, if desired, can cause an aerodynamic termination. The details can be found in Appendix B, Piccolo II Users Guide. Raytheon sets this option to kill the engine if GPS fails. Figure 6 shows the settings available to the pilot for automatic flight termination. In Piccolo terminology, the "Deadman Line" is the ignition system.

Manual termination is done by killing the engine or selecting manual control and overriding the autopilot.

When the developmental datalink is installed, the Piccolo Microhard datalink can be used to sever the developmental link from the autopilot.

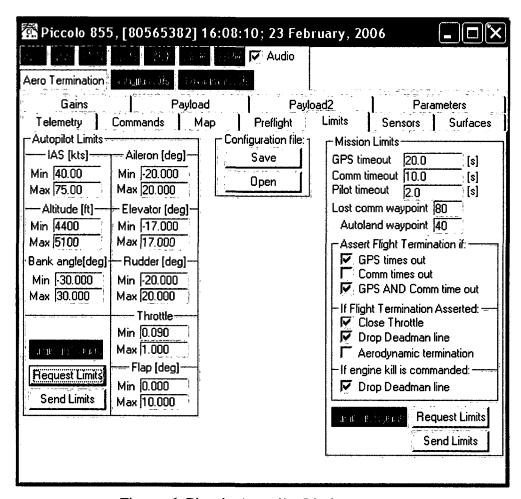


Figure: 6 Piccolo Autopilot Limits

#### Loss of GPS

In the event that the GPS signal is lost, the autopilot will navigate by Dead Reckoning (DR) with the magnetometer installed, or execute Flight Termination as selected by the pilot. Visual and aural warnings are given to the pilot if navigation accuracy cannot be maintained. The pilot has the option of visually navigating to landing.

#### 13. Command and Control

 Provide a description of the system and/or procedures for command and control of the UAS.

See Appendix C, Raytheon UAS Flight Manual

Cobra is manually taxied into takeoff position by the pilot or SP. The UA is launched by the pilot using Auto Takeoff. The pilot activates the takeoff by pressing the Launch button. The throttle is added slowly, and increases as forward speed is detected. The UA steers to centerline until rotation speed is reached at which time the autopilot raises the elevator for rotation. A climb rate is followed for a set time, and then switched to flight mode and the UA proceeds to the next waypoint in the takeoff flight plan.

The UAS can also be launched by the SP using manual control. Once the aircraft is airborne, the SP enters the pattern and verifies UA controllability. During the controllability check the SP trims the UA for hands off flight. The UA is then set to "Auto" mode, which sends the aircraft to a pre-planned flight route that duplicates the traffic pattern. This is done to observe the UA response to autonomous flight while still in visual range of the observer.

The route varies with the runway in use, but is overlaid on the landing pattern. The distance will be approximately 1/2 mile upwind or downwind at landing pattern altitude and 1/2 mile abeam. The Pilot is verifying heath, status, and proper GPS tracking. The Supplemental pilot can take manual control with a switch on the manual controller if required. The Pilot can rapidly change the waypoint, altitude or airspeed, or can select a heading to fly.

The Pilot has several options with autonomous flight control. The flight plan controls the waypoint, turn type, slope, and altitude. The altitude hold can be overridden by the Pilot, while the aircraft continues to navigate to the selected waypoint. Airspeed hold is always set by the Pilot independent of the flight plan. During pre-flight, the Pilot sets minimum and maximum limits on the airspeed, altitude, pitch angle, and roll angle, which prevents the autopilot from exceeding safe limits. The airspeed and altitude hold command value cannot be set to exceed the limits.

If desired the Pilot can override the waypoint navigation and set the aircraft to maintain a turn rate, or heading. The Pilot can also select a waypoint for "Direct To" navigation. Any waypoint previously loaded can be selected. Also the pilot can select a "loiter now" function, where the aircraft orbits around its current position. Given the "point and click" map interface for setting waypoints, any waypoint can be quickly and easily moved by dragging it to a new position on the map.

Two stability augmentation modes are available to assist with the manual pilot console. Steering Mode overrides the waypoint navigation allowing the SP or Pilot to steer the aircraft with the manual control stick, while maintaining airspeed and altitude hold. The manual control stick commands a turn rate proportional to the amount of stick deflection. Full Authority mode overrides waypoint navigation, altitude, and airspeed hold using the manual pilot console. Steering is accomplished the same as in Steering Mode, Altitude is set by throttle command, and airspeed is set by pitch command. For airspeed, the stick

neutral pitch position will keep the UA at the current commanded airspeed hold, while pitch down/up will increase/decrease the airspeed proportional to the amount of stick deflection.

When required, the SP or Pilot can disconnect the autopilot from the flight controls by selecting manual control on the manual pilot console. All telemetry is available during manual operation.

When the flight is complete, the Pilot sends the UA to the pre-planned landing route. This is the Autoland function. These waypoints are designed to fly a landing pattern of a pre-selected length and glideslope to a specific landing point. A flair altitude and speed is set, and there is an option to kill the engine at the flair altitude. The pilot can select "go-around" with the push of a button which forces the aircraft back to the first point of the landing plan, or he can select any other waypoint or flight mode as described above. This is the normal landing mode for Raytheon.

If the Pilot chooses, he can use the stability augmentation modes to fly the pattern using his telemetry, instrumentation, and video to land the UA.

The RC controller is hard wired to the datalink for the Supplemental pilot. At any time he can take manual control by a switch and land using the manual controller.

#### 14. Control Stations

• Provide a description of the ground/airborne stations used to control the UAS.

The GCS is composed of 1-4 laptop computers, a ground datalink module, and a power supply. These can be used in any shelter, or in the open. The manual pilot console is connected directly to the ground datalink module, and remains functional in the event of computer failure. Raytheon uses a panel truck to house all the equipment and provide environmental protection. An intercom system is installed allowing for crew communications during flight. An aviation band VHF radio is connected so that all voice communications are heard by the flight and ground crews. All video and voice communications are recorded onto a digital recorder.

The minimum configuration for flight is a laptop with the Piccolo Operator Interface (OI) pilot console software, the Piccolo ground datalink module, and Piccolo manual pilot console. The Piccolo OI has a moving map display, and screens for commanding all modes of flight and for observing all status telemetry received from the UA. See Appendix B. The maps used by Raytheon for the Piccolo OI are exported from the Falcon View PFPS route planning software. Falcon View is updated with current ECHUM and DAFIF information on a 28 day cycle. All telemetry files are logged onto the computer, and are archived during postflight. Visual and audible alarms are used to warn the operator of RPM, Altitude, Airspeed, System, Datalink (Comms) and GPS errors. There are additional data points in the displayed telemetry, but these are the only ones with an alert.

Additional computers can be added and networked together for additional functionality. MVCS consisting of a CUCS and VSM can be connected giving the pilot a virtual MFD. The CUCS pilot console has a moving map display, a PFD, and other displays for

commanding all flight modes and receiving all status telemetry and the moving map display will show the location of every UA on the network. The VSM can be hosted on the GCS computer or in the ECM aboard the UA.

Both the Piccolo OI and the MVCS can manage up to 4 aircraft simultaneously, or a pilot console can be added to the network for each UA.

#### 15. Control Frequencies

- Provide a description/listing of the frequencies used to control the UAS.
  - o Microlight (Raytheon) Datalink
  - o Primary:

420-450 MHz

- o Microhard (Piccolo) Datalink
- o Secondary:

902-928 MHz

- Video Datalink
  - o Blackwidow 2.4 GHz
  - o http://www.blackwidowav.com/bwav240200urban.html
  - o GMS 2.4 GHz
  - o <a href="http://www.gmsinc.com/product\_details.asp?prod\_idno=105">http://www.gmsinc.com/product\_details.asp?prod\_idno=105</a>
- Frequency Manager Points of Contact:
  - o FAA Western Pacific Region

Frequency Management Officer

AWP-471

Sidney Bradfield

Federal Aviation Administration, Western-Pacific Region

15000 Aviation Boulevard

Hawthorne, CA 90250

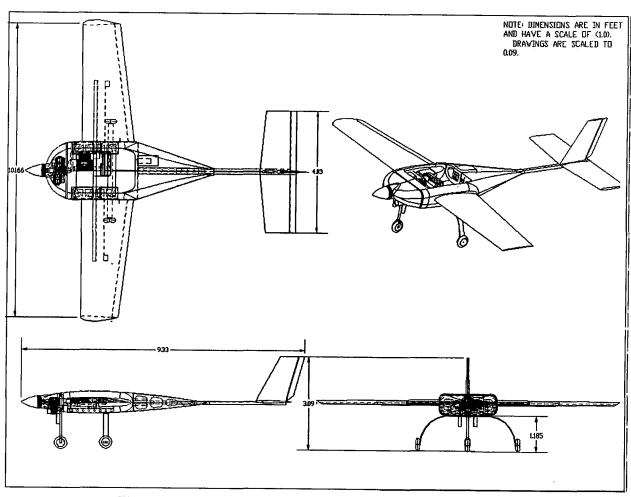
310-725-3671

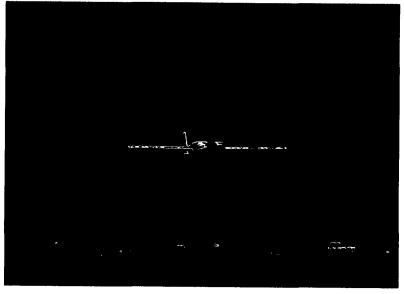
sydney.bradfield@faa.gov

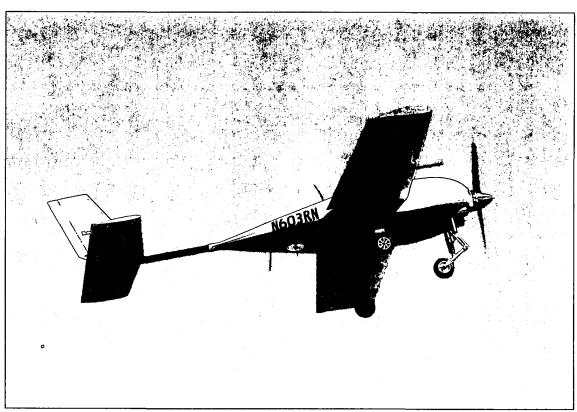
0

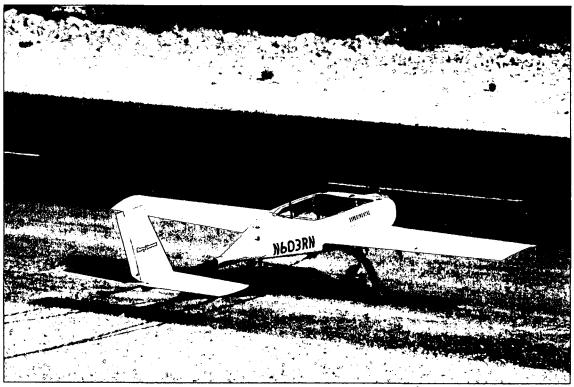
- DoD Area Frequency Coordinator State of Arizona Rod Hanson
   Arizona Ave Bldg 85846
   Ft. Huachuca, Arizona 85613-5000
   520-538-6423
   rodney.hanson@us.army.mil
- Raytheon Frequency Coordinator
   Thomas J. Fagan
   Raytheon Missile Systems
   E3 & Spectrum Management
   P.O. Box 11337
   Bldg M02 M/S T16
   Tucson Arizona 85734-1337
   520-794-0227
   tjfagan@raytheon.com

### Appendix A - Cobra Drawings and Photographs



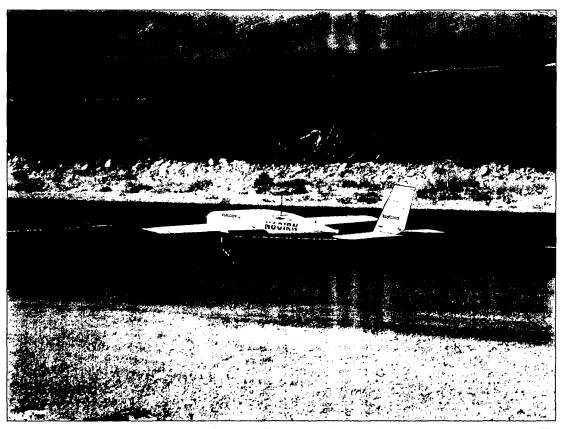


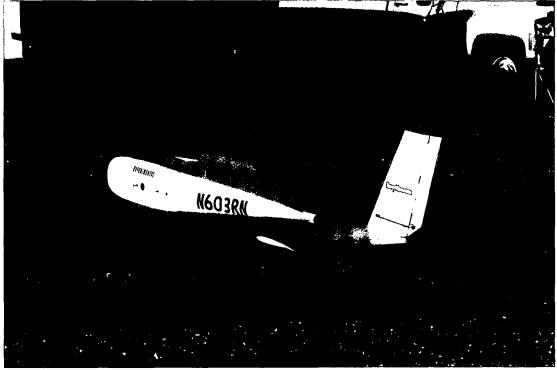




#### T o v

# Raydheen





### Appendix B - Cloud Cap Piccolo II Users Guide

Separate Document

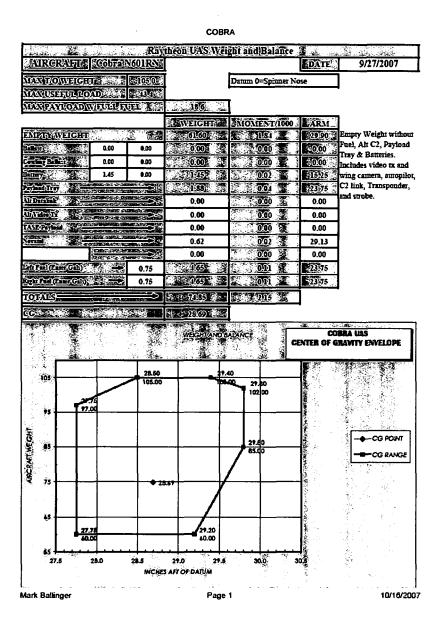
29736

#### Appendix C - Raytheon UAS Flight Manual

#### Separate Document

#### Appendix D - Cobra Weight and Balance

This is a preflight planning tool. It is not real-time, in that the "system" does not constantly compute the CG based on fuel burn. The Wt and Bal is conducted before each flight based on the weight and arm of the variable items. Given the test nature of our operations, Raytheon will conduct a full weighing of the aircraft before a flight if required.



#### Appendix E - Minimum Equipment List

The Minimum Equipment List (MEL) for this UAS will be used to show optional equipment configurations. Since all flight operations will be done in day VFR conditions, there will not be an option for night operations. However, the difference between a local flight and a range flight beyond 1 NM from the launch site will be delineated.

#### R – Required N – Not Required

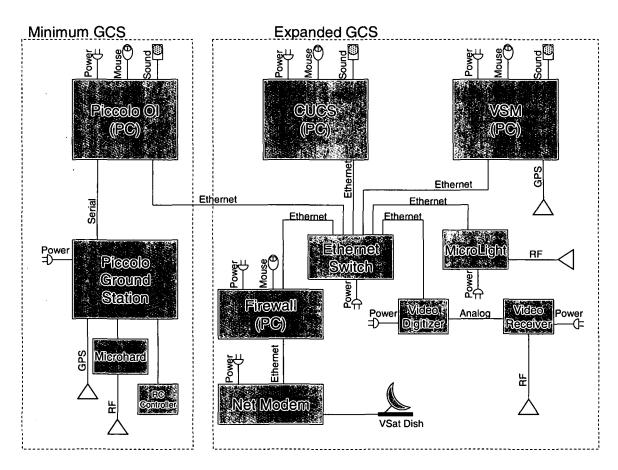
Sub-System	Local Flight	Range Flight
Piccolo II Autopilot	R	R
Brakes	R	R
Generator	R	R
Regulator	R	R
Strobe Light	R	R
Transponder	R	R
Altitude Encoder	R	R
Magnetometer	R	R
Piccolo GCS	R	R
Manual Pilot Controller	R	R
MVCS	N	N
MicroHard Datalink and Antenna	R	R
MicroLight Datalink and Antenna	N	N
NetFires Datalink and Antenna	N	N
Video Transmitter and Antenna	N	N
Video Camera – Fixed	N	N
Video Camera – Gyro-Stabilized	N	N
Embedded Computer Module	N	N
DA-150 16 Hp Engine (W/Ign Module)	R	R
150 Muffler Set (W/Bolts, Gaskets, Plug Screws)	R	R
Mejlik 30x12 Propeller	R	· R
IGN Sensor	R	R
RPM Sensor	R	R

Hitec Hsc-5955 Titanium Gear High Speed Servo S	R	R
Robart 168 Fill Valve/Fill Chuck	R	R
Dubro In-Line Fuel Filter	R	R
Robart 192 Large Pressure Tank	R	R
Dubro Dura-Collars 3/16" (4)	R	R
Robart 173 On Board Pressure Gauge	R	R
SLA 1.6 Gallon Tank	R	R
Dubro Fuel Tank 1500cc 50 Oz.	N	N
Fourmost Fitting Tee Large (4)	R	R
Sullivan Aluminum Nipple Fitting	R	R
Dubro Tygon Gas Tubing	R	R
Dubro Heavy Duty Ball Links 4-40 (12)	R	R
Dubro Threaded Rod 4-40 12" (24)	R	R
Sullivan UAV Generator W/Regulator	R	R
Trailing link shock strut nose gear	R	R
Brake Hub Set For The 5" To 6" Tuff Tread Aluminum Wheels	R	R
8 Spoke Brake Hub 6"	R	R
Heavy Duty Switch Harness With Charge Jack	R	R
GPS Cable Long SMA - Push On	R	R
GPS Cable Short SMA – SMA	R	R
Engine Mount Standoffs	R	R
Dzus Fasteners For Payload Hatch	R	R
Landing Gear Main Strut	R	R
I Hooks Hold Down Bolts	R	R
Nylon Tail Boom Attach Bolt	R	R
Engine Mount Bolts	R	R
Main Gear Attachment Hardware	R	R
Large Washer For Nose Wheel Strut	R	R
Dust Cover Cap For Air Fill Port	R	R
Brackets For Anti -Rotation	R	R

Nose Wheel Strut Mounts	R	R
Nose Wheel Steering Control Arm	R	R
GPS Antenna	R	R
GPS Filter	R	R
Pitot/Static Tube	R	R
Prop Bolts	R	R
Spinner Bolt	R	R
Panel Mount Mini-Din Connector For Brake Controller Unit (5-Pin Elliott)	R	R
Male 5 Pin Din	R	R
Female 5 Pin Din	R	R
4-40 Metal Clevis	R	R
Deans Connectors	R	R
Control Horns Wing, Elevator, Rudder	R	R
Inline Futaba Connectors And Ext Cables	R	R
Inline Air Fitting For Pitot Tube Hoses	R	R
RED & BLACK Anderson Type Connectors (Ign Pwr, Eng Kill)	R	R
Servo Mount Blocks For Throttle Servo And Steering Servo	R	R
Mounting Provisions For Servos Installed In Tail Surfaces	R	R
NACA Air Scoop	R	R
Aft Fuselage Exhaust Vent Assembly	R	R
Power Control Module	R	R
SLS Pitot Tube Housing	R	R
Payload Tray For Ballast CG Testing	N	N
Spacer In Nose Wheel Strut To Compress Spring	R	R
Rubber Shock Mounts For Gen Voltage Regulator	R	R
Piccolo Connector (44 Pin)	R	R
SMA Feed Thru For Piccolo UHF Antenna	R	R
Piccolo UHF Antenna Coax SMA-SMA	R	R
10 K Ohm Resistor For Rpm Sensor	R	R

Hose Clamps For Pitot Tubes	R	R
Connector For Piccolo II Payload Port	R	R
Metal Threaded Inserts In Wings To Secure Pitot Tube Housing	R	R
Bud Box For Brake Controller Unit 3.5 X 1 5/8 X 2"	R	R
Tail Skags (Great Planes, Aka Wingtip Skids)	R	R
Tail Boom Carbon Wrapped Tube 6' 1.0" ID,0.06" · WT,56 G./Ft.	R	R
Wing Spar 1.25" ID, Cello-Wrapped.	R	R
Ballast Weights	N	N

#### Appendix F - System Configuration Diagram



#### **A Minimum GCS**

This is the basic Cloud Cap Piccolo Ground Station delivered by the autopilot manufacturer. Can operate as a stand alone Ground Control Unit, or be expanded via ethernet connection. External power is provide by a 1500 watt Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) (not shown).

#### http://www.cloudcaptech.com/

#### 1 Piccolo Operator Interface (OI)

- (a) Pilot and Sensor interface (software) running on a laptop PC. Windows Operating System. Connects to Piccolo Ground Station Module via serial interface.
- (b) Laptop contains battery backup.
- (c) Connects to Expanded GCS via Ethernet.

#### 2 Piccolo Ground Station (Module)

- (a) An enclosed 8x6x4 hardware unit consisting of a Piccolo Autopilot Card, GPS, Microhard Transmitter/Receiver, and internal battery backup.
- (b) Connects to and provides power for the RC controller, and provides external antenna connections.

#### 3 Microhard Datalink

- (a) Internal to the Piccolo Ground Station Module. Provides 1 watt transmit and receive on 900 MHz spread spectrum datalink.
- (b) Passes command and control inputs to, and receives telemetry data from the aircraft
- (c) http://www.microhardcorp.com/

#### 4 RC Controller

- (a) A standard off the shelf Remote Control (RC) model controller with the battery and TX/RX module removed. Connected to the Ground Station module via the buddy cord interface. Receives power from the Ground Station module. Provides manual pilot control of the aircraft, and switches from manual to automatic control.
- (b) Is not required for system function. If disconnected, and configured correctly, the system defaults to automatic.

#### **B** Expanded GCS

Multi-Vehicle Control System (MVCS), MicroLight datalink, extended communications and video processing. External power is provide by a 1500 watt UPS (not shown).

#### 1 Common UAS Control System (CUCS)

- (a) Sub-component of the MVCS
- (b) One of two STANAG 4586 compliant modules. Pilot and Sensor interface (software) running on a laptop PC. Linux Red Hat Operating System. Connects to Piccolo OI via ethernet interface.
- (c) Can run on the same laptop as the VSM or independently.
- (d) Multiple CUCS can be connected via the ethernet hub to provide additional pilot or sensor controls.
- (e) STANAG 4586 NATO standard for UAS communications
- (f) Laptop contains battery backup.
- (g) Can be configured to use the Microhard datalink or the MicroLight datalink.

#### 2 Vehicle Specific Module (VSM)

- (a) Sub-component of the MVCS
- (b) Second of two STANAG 4586 compliant modules. Telemetry interface (software) running on a laptop PC on an airborne processor. Linux Red Hat Operating System. Connects to CUCS via ethernet interface or to aircraft via datalink.
- (c) Can run on the same laptop as the CUCS or independently.

- (d) Can be hosted on the ground or in the aircraft.
- (e) Laptop contains battery backup.

#### 3 Ethernet Switch

(a) Gigabit ethernet switch provides communications pathway between elements.

#### 4 MicroLight

- (a) Raytheon produced software radio, used as a digital networked datalink.
- (b) <a href="http://www.raytheon.com/products/microlight/">http://www.raytheon.com/products/microlight/</a>

#### 5 Firewall PC

(a) Laptop running firewall application to allow secure connection to Raytheon Intranet.

#### 6 Net Modem

(a) Provides connection to VSat Commercial Satellite Link

#### 7 VSat

- (a) Provides commercial satellite connection to Raytheon Intranet.
- (b) Can be used to disseminate UAS telemetry and sensor imagery.
- (c) Can be used to receive weather, maps, mission plans and track data.

#### 8 Video Digitizer

(a) Digitizes analog video signal to digital output for viewing and dissemination.

#### 9 Video Receiver

(a) Receives analog video signal from the aircraft.

### Appendix G - FAA UAS Safety Checklist

Separate Document

### Appendix H - Acronym List

<b>A</b>	•	
AGL	IFR	
Above Ground Level4	Instrument Flight Rules	5
ATIS	IP	
Automatic Terminal Information Service 16	Internal Pilot	13
С	J	
C	U	
CFR	JTRS	
Code of Federal Regulations3	Joint Tactical Radio System	10
COTS		
Commercial Off-The-Shelf9	K	
CUCS Core UAV Control Station10		
Core UAV Control Station10	KIAS	-
_	Knots Indicated Airspeed	/
D	KTS Knots	7
DAFIF	Kilots	
Digital Aeronautical Information File	•	
DGPS	L	
Differential Global Positioning System 8	LUAV	
DoD	Lethal Unmanned Aerial Vehicle	14
Department of Defense 4		
DR	M	
Dead Reckoning18	IVI	
	MAV	
E	Micro Air Vehicle	14
	MEL	
ECHUM  St. Chart Madeira Manual  20	Minimum Equipment List	29
Electronic Chart Updating Manual	MEMS	
EMI Electro-Magnetic Interference	Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems	
EP	MFD Multi-Function Display	10
External Pilot5	MHX	10
EPLRS	Multi-Plex	
Enhanced Position Location Reporting System 10	MHz	
	Mega-Hertz	10
F	MOA	
•	Military Operating Area	
FAA	MRA	
Federal Aviation Administration4	Minimum Reception Altitude	
FCC	MSL	
Federal Communications Commission7	Mean Sea Level	
	MVCS Multi-Vehicle Control System	1
G	Willia- Vehicle Control System	
GCS	N	
Ground Control Station	14	
GHz	NOTAM	
Giga-Hertz9	Notice to Airmen	
GPS		
Global Positioning System 8		

0
OI Operator Interface
P
PFD Primary Flight Display 10
DoD Portable Flight Planning System
Pilot in Command
R
RC Remote Control
Radio Frequency Interference
S
SE Southeast5
SP Supplemental Pilot
NATO Standardizaion Agreement 10
Small Unmanned Aerial Vehicle
Southwest5

т	
TRR Test Readiness Review1	2
TX Transmit	4
U	
UA Unmanned AircraftUnmanned Aircraft System UAS	r
Unmanned Aircraft System	2
Unmanned Aerial Vehicle	C
Ultra High Frequency	9
UPS Uninterruptible Power Supply3	3
UVI Unmanned Vehicles International	3
V	
VFR Visual Flight Rules	_
VHF	
Very High Frequency2 VMC	
Visual Meteorological ConditionsVR	
Military VFR Training Route	•
Vehicle Specific Module	ı

man and so that

.

.

•

1